

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

VOLUME : V

X. EDUCATION, SPORTS, ARTS& CULTURE.

GENERAL AREAS

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT EPARTMENT

INDEX TO DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 98-88 OF ASSAM

VOLUME NUMBER

SUBJECT COVERED

1

(A) STATE PL,A	N
----------------	---

Ι

AN OVERVIEV

(B) GENERAL ((C)) HILL AREAS AREAS PLAN PLAN

II	IIIV	I.	AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SERVICES;
		II.	RURAL DEVELOPMENT;
		III.	SPECIAL AREA PROGRAMMES;
		IV.	IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL;
III	WIII	v.	ENERGY;
		.	
		VI.	INDUSTRY & MNERALS;
IV	IX	VII .	TRANSPORT;
		VIII.	SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT;
		IX.	GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES ;
v	x	Х.	EDUCATION, PORTS, ARTS & CULTURE ;
VI	XI	XI.	HEALTH ;
	••	XII.	WATER SUPPLY, HOUSING & URBAI DEVELOPMEN?;
		XIII.	INFORMATION & PUBLICITY ;
. 3		KIV.	WELFARE OF SC, ST. & OBC;
	D033407	XV.	LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE ;
		XVI	SOCIAL WELFARE & NUTRITION;
		XVII.	OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES;
	X	XVIII.	GENERAL SERVICES;

N.B.—The State Pllan is: divided into two separate plus viz. General Areas (i.e. plains) and Hill Arreaas Plans. While Volume I provides information about the State Plan as a whole, Volumes II—VI and VII—XI deal exclusively with sectorall planss foor the General and Hill Areas respectively, as inlica-ted above.

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

ASSAM (GENERAL. AREAS)

.

VOLUME_ V

SECTORAL PLAN

CONTENTS

B. SOCIAL SERVICES

X. Education: Soorts: Arts & Culture

Sectoral Plan No.	Head/Sub-Head of Development:	Page No.
	X. EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART & CULTURE	
	General Education	
1.	(a) Elementary Education & other Programme (Directorate of E.E.)	A-1 to A-41
2.	(b) Secondary Education & other Frogramme (Directorate ouf Secondary Education)	B-1 to B- 40
3.	(c) Adult Education	C-1 to C- 25
4.	(d) Teacher Education and otther Programmes (Directorate of SCERT)	D-1 to D- 9
5.	(e) University Education and other Programmes(Directorate of Higher Education).	E-1 to E- 29
6.	Technical Education	F-1 to F- 34
	Art & Culture	
7.	(a) Cultural Affairs	G-1 to G- 11
8.	(b) Library Services	H-1 to H- 13
9.	(c) Archaeology	I-1 to I-8
10.	(d) Museum	J-1 to J-7
11.	(e) Manuscript	K-1 to K- 5
12.	(f) State Archieves	L-1 to L- 6
13.	Sports and Youth Services.	M-1 to M- 26

B. SOCIALL SERVICES EDUCATION SPORTIS, ART AND CULTURE, GENERAL EDUCATION

DRAFT ANNUAALL PLAN, 1987-88

ELEMENTIARY EDUCATION (GENEERAL AREAS)

1. INTRODUCTION

Elementaryy Education is the most crutical state of Education Spanning the first eight years (Seven Years in case of Assam) of Schoooling and laying the foundation for the personality, attitudes, Social confidence, habits, learning skills and communicating capabilities of the pupils. For this reason, provission of free and compulsory education to all the children uptto the age group of 14 years is a Directive principae unddeer Article 45 of the constitution of India. Sincere and deteermined efforts have been made since independence towards acchievement of this universal goal. Even so, and acceptablyy large number of children are still without getting primaryy Education, a large number of interior habitations are stiill without having a primary school and a significantly larrage number of schools are having a single teacher schools. Moreover, particularly in the rural areas, conditions and pprovision of school buildings (about 70% of the school builddiing in the State are below the normal standard). Furniture faacilities, Teaching aids, play materials and equipments drriinking water and Sanitary Facilities are not at all sattiisfactory. So long we are mainly emphasising on enrolmenntt of children, even then only 76.5% children in the age groomp 6-10 years and 54.4% children in the age group 11-13 yearrs we could enrolled in schools at the end of the 6th 5 years plan. But as per NPE, 1986 directive, free and compulsopry education to all the children of the age group 6-10 years; must be completed by 1989-90 and to all the children of tthe age group 11-14 years by 1995. Hence topmost priority thave to be given during the plan period 1987-88 for univeersal enrolment. On the other hand there is the problem of ' (dropout and stagnation. According

Contd-2.

the a source, about 60-70% (off the children enrolled in primary schools have been directing out and stagnated during the primary stage of Education. It is more in case of the children belonging to S/C, S//2, Tea-garden Labourer and other most socie-economically interior backward communities which necessitates a sub-stantial qualitative improvement. It would be necessary to provide all the necessary minimum facilities such as furnitures, play and game materials, black board, Mapes and chartts and other essential learning materials as envisages in NIPE in the schemes of operation of Black Board.

"The National Pollicy on Education,1986"therefore laid on unqualified priorityy to the universalisation of Elementary Education giving main thrusts in the following three points:-

- 1. Universal ennolment and universal retention of children up to 14 years of age.
- 2. A substantial improvement of quality of Education.
- 3. Universal provision of facilities by providing assential facilities at the primary stage under the scheme of "Operational Black (pard ".

Assam is one of the nine educationally back ward states of India whose lliteracy percentage is far below the National Standard. Hance Sincere efforts have been made through Formal, Noom-Formal and Adult Education programme for raising the literacy rate.

Again, Assam is a multi-lingual state with as many as ten recognised mædlia of instruction at the primary level for the veriouss ethnic groups of the state needs special care for establishment of different medium of schools. Hence due weighttege have to be given for development of the language and culture of the minorities in the state. This is also as reason why the tea-garden primary schools have to be tasken over immediately in phase manner in order to upgreade their standard as those of the Elementary Echools of the State.

Last but not the least, the Pre-primary early childhood Education (incelluding child care) which is one of the major emphasis off NPE, and also a most important pre-requisite and feeder support for primary education must be stressed upcom by opening pre-primary Classes in every primary schools of the state. The same school building will be used by improving. the minimum standerd with furnitures, equipments etc. for Pre-primary classes also. In fact, we should think of maximum utilisation of the school builldling with all purpose. Preprimary classes in the morning lhour, primary in the late morning and afternoon hour, N.F'.E. in the afternoon hour Adult Education in the evening hour and also for library and community centure in the later evening hour and also for library and community centre in the late evening hours . could be held. Thus, the same scchool building will be used from morning till late evening hours for the verious educational programmes, economissing the construction cost of the buildings.

In view of the piritority given in the NPE as well as in the new 20 point programme already announced by the prime Minister of Hmdia, in allocating fund to the Hementary Education secttor, due weightage should be given. Fund should not be the hindrame in providing facilities for Universalisation of Education bn the state. In this case, it should be noted that state resource is limited. Adequate coentral resource must be supplimented with the state response in order to combat with the alarming problem of universalisation of Elementary Education.

A.BRIEF REVIEW OF PROGRASS. (SIXTIH FIVE YEAR PLAN).

In the Sixth Five: year plan (1980-85), it was targetted to enrolment 6.52? lakhs additional children in primary stage and 3.85 lakhs additional children in the Middle State. The enrolment. position in the year, 1979-80 was 15.45 lakhs in primary stage and 6.47 lakhs in the Middle stage. As against the target indicated above, the achievement posotion at the end of Sixth Five Year plan (1934-86) are indicated below :-

Contd...4

Age group	Boys	IGURE_IN Girls	THOUSAND) Total
a) Age group 6-10 years (Classes I-IV)	1340	985	2325
<pre>b) Age group 11-13 years (Classes V-VII)</pre>	514	365	870

It shows that the state has been able to enrol. 6.80 lakhs additional children in the age group 6-10 years as against the target of 6.52 lakhs. But in case of Middle stage, only 2.23 lakhs additional children could be enrolled against the target of 3.85 lakhs.

B. SEMENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN (1985-90)

In Assam, census could out be conducted during 1981 and hence the actual population in this state is not known. Therefore, no proper projection could be made at the time of formalation of the Seventh Five year plan. However, the population projections for the year 1985,1995 and 2000 have now been received from the Ministry of Human Resource development, New Delhi vide their D.O. No.8-1-4/85 state dt. 20-2-86 and accordingly the year wise breakup of estimates of the child population in the age group 6-10 years and, 11-13 years have been calculated which are indicated below :-

Year -									
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1984-85	1563	1477	3040	828	772	1600	2391	224 9	4640
1985-85	1572	1488	3060	854	795	1649	2 426	2283	4 709
1986-87	1584	1496	3080	8.79	- 819	1698	246 <u>3</u>	2315	4 778
1987 88	1594	1506	3 19 0	905	842	1747	2499	2348	4847
1988-89	1604	1516	3120		866	1.7 9 6	2534	i 23 82 :	4916
1989-90	1615	1526	3141	955	890	1845	2570	2416	4986
ging - tasks have areas	i e kan are . Ta	Active Martel groups a	no ang Khi Maa					and a second	anato Reciberta

As per above projected figure, the achievement in terms of percentage at the end of Sixth Five year plan (19-84-85) was 76.5% in primary stage and 54.4% in the widdle stage.

Accordingly, the year wise tentative breakup of target are also to be modified as indicated below :--

Contd-5

<u>(A-5)</u>

Year Age group Boys Girl	1	group 11-13 Girls Total Bo	
1984-85 1340 985 (Base (85.7)(66.7)(Wear)	2 325 514 3 76.5)(62.1)(46	56 873 1854 .1)(54.4)(77.5)	1341 3195 (59.6) (68.9)
1985-86 1352 1140	2492 593 4	11 1044 1945	1551 349 6
(#.ctual)(86) (76.6)	(8:4) (60.4)(5	1.7)(60.9)(80.2)	(67.9)(74.2)
11986-87 1485 1276 (Antici-(93.8)(85.3) pated)			
11987-88 1520 1325	2845 690 5	00 1190 2210	1825 4C35
(Target)(95.4) (88)	(91.8)(76.2)(5	9 .4)(86.1)(88.4)	(77.7)(83.3)
11988-89 1568 1426	2994 7 1 5 5	80 1285 2284	2006 4290
(Target)(97.8)(94.1)	(96)(77)(6	7) (71.5)(90.1)	(84.2)(87.3)
11989-90 1615 1526	3141 745 6	39 1384 2360	2165 4525
(Target)(100%)(100%)	(100%)(78%)(71	.8)(75%) (91.8)	(89.6)(90.5)
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

C. REVIEW OF ANNUAL PLAN, 1985-86 AND 1986-87.

An outlay of R.1178.00 Lakhs was allocated during the first year (1985-86) of the Seventh Five year plan and the approved outlay for the year 1986-87 is 5107.70 lakhs(including Rs.67.70 lakhs allocated for Teachers Training). The outlay for the first year was quite inadequte and as such no expansion facilities could be provided during the said year. However, the following steps have been taken during the year 1986-87.:-

- 1. Supply of free text books to all the students upto Class-VII.
- Construction of 2520 primary school buildings @ Rs.80,000/-each(this includes R.806.38 lakhs allocated as award of 8th Finance commission).
 Conversion of 700 single teachers primary school
- into double teachers.
- 4. Creation of 250 posts for coverage of additional enrolment.
- 5. Opening of 200 New Primary School.
- 6. Opening/taking over of 324 Middle Schools.
- 7. Creation of 73 posts of Hindi teachers.
- 8. Creation of 300 posts of Additional teacher for Middle schools.
- 9. Strengthening of Administration and Supervision.

Contd-6.

D.ANNUAL PLAN, 1987-88

The parliament in its Budigget session in

1986 adopted the "National Policy own Education, 1986" and necessary 'Programme of Action' for implementation of the N.P.E. have also been finalissed by the Ministry of Humen Rosource Development. The immain thrust of the NPE is to provide free and compulsoirry Education to all the children until they complete these age of 14 years which is also a directive principle of the constitution of India. Accordingly, t has been addecided to coffer all the children upto 11 years of age by / 1990 and the children in the age group 11-14 yearrs by 1995. To achieve this National goal, NPE gives and unaqualified priority in universalisation of Elementary Edducation(UEE) for which the universal provision of faccilities will have to be provided immediately.

In Assam, the entire planning processes have already been decentralised to the Diistrict Level taking the Sub-division as an unit and accoordingly the schemes for the Annual Plan, 1987-88 have beeen formulated at Sub-divisional level on the basis of flocal minimum needs. An outlay of R.52.00 crores: Have been proposed in this draft Annual Plan, 1987-88 off which an amount of R.10.40 crores in proposed for subb-divisional plan schemes. The breakup of the outlay fiss shown in the statement D.P.I.

The anticipated achievement during the year 1986-87 is 27.61 lakhs(addl.2.81 lakkhs) in the age group 6-10 years and 11.41 lakhs (Acdddl. 1.41 lakhs) in the age group 11-13 years. Therefore, 3..880 lakhs addl. children in primary stage and 2.43 lakhss; Addl.children in Middle stage are to le covered by 1990. Besides, the problems of drop-outs are there. Theerrefore, the schooling facilities to all the children withirn their walkable distance will have to be provided on a priority basis and the minimum essential facilities (Meatterial and learning) in all the Elementary Schools are too be provided as per scheme of "Operation Block Board ".. Considering aallt those aspects, the following steps have been proposeed in the draft Annual Plan,1987-88 on the basis of priorittyy :

1. EARLY CHILD HOOD EDUUCCATION.

As envisagesee in the National Policy on Education, the childrenn are eligible for admission in Primary stage after atttaaining their age of 6 years. In Assam, there is no adequuaate facilities of early childhood Education for the childdrren of below 6 years. Coverage under IICDS are also noott satisfactcy at all. Therefore. introduction of pre-primmary classes in all the primary schools as a feeder andd support programme of UEE is an important factor. At prreesent there are only 482 Pre-Primary sections in 4822 primary schols against 25970 primary schools in Assamm. It is therefore, proposed to open pre-primary Classeess in all the primary schools in a phased manner. In thee Draft Annua Plan. 1987-88, it is proposed to cover atleaasst 5 primary schools in each Gaon Panchayat Areas. There (aare 734 G.P's in Plain Districts of Assam and hance totaill number of poverage will bome to 3670. The requirementt of fund during the 1987-88 will be to the tune of R.2383..20 lakhs.

2. FORMAL EDUCATION

a) New Schools.

At present theeere are 2597 primary a nd 5181 Middle schools in 15 plaain districtof Assam. The coverage enrodment pre-primary Socchools is 10 and 220 in per Middle Schools. Thereforre a dditiond coverage in each of the existing schools; are not posible. Besides, the Schooling facilities too the different linguistic and othnic groups are also ttto be provided for which normal ratio cannot be maintainned. Consierng all these factors about 3000 new primary esschools and 500 new Middle Schools are to be set -up to catter the presnt need for accommodation of the addditional chidren to be enrolled. during the Seventh Five Year Plan. 14 those proposed new school will have too be opened wthin the next two years of the Seventh Fivve Years Pla. of which 1788 Pry. Schools and 500 Middle ESSchools have been proposed to be setup during the year 199087-88. The ocation of the New

Schools have been identified by the respective subdivisional planning councils constituted by the state Govt.for which necessary fund has been provvided in the draft plan.

(b) Conversion of Single teacher Primary Schools.

At present there are 3898 single teacher pry. schools in this state of which 700 is proposed to be converted into double teacher during 1986-87. So, there will be 3198 single teacher primary schoollss to be covered. It is therefore proposed to convert the above 3198 schools into double teacher during the year 1987-88 for which necessary provision has been made in the draft plan.

(c) Appointment of Addl.teachers for coverage <u>of Addl.Children.</u>

It has already been stated that 65.23 lakhs children in the age group 6-13 years are too be enrolled during next 3 years of the Seventh Five Year Plan. Out of the above target 3.00 lakhs will be accommodated in the proposed new schools and the balance 33.23 lakhs will have to be accommodated in the existing; schools. Therefore, 6000 addl.teachers in primary schools and 3500 teachers in Middle Schools will be necdessary within 1990. It is, therefore, proposed too create 1000 posts of primary school teachers and 325 possts of Middle School teachers during the year 1987-98.

(d) Appointment of Hindi teachers; fin Middle Schools.

As per three language formula, it is necessary to provide one Hindi teacher to each Middle School.This scheme has been implemented as centrally sponsored scheme in Assam on sharing basis(50:50). The requirement of posts during 1987-88 will be 500 four the newly proposed 500 Middle Schools.

3. TEXT BOOKS .:

During the year 1986-87, text bookks to all the children upto class-VII have been supplied ffree cost in Assam. In this connection, a sum of R.504.300 lakhs have been spent during 1986-87. It will be necessary to continue, this programme during the year 1987-88 also for which an amount of R.510.00 lakhs will be mecessary.

4. SCHOLARSHIPS AND INCENTIVES:

In addition to the continuation of 30,000 attendance scholarships @ R.60/-per annum (for ST/SC and Girls), provision for special scholarships to 10,000 Girllss of Middle schools @ R.20/- p.m. supply of Uniforms to 1.15 lakhs Girls and supply of exercise Khata etc. have been proposed in the draft plan.

5. TEACHERS 'TRAINING:

At present there are 22 T.T.I's for primary teachers amdl 8 T.T.Is for Middle schools teacher in which 2600 teachers can be trained annually. But the percentage of trained teachers in primary stage is 61 % and only 25% in the Middle stage. Therefore, some more teachers' training centres will have to be setup in each of the following districts :-

Name of Dist.	Mos of Sub-	NOS OF NE	w T.T.Is	are to be	setu	
1 	Divi.	For Prima	ry teach∈	rs For Mi teache		Total newly proposed.
يون مسيحين مي اور اور اور مير ميشر ميت ميت مي مي مي مي	, ang	Existing	New	'Existin	ew	+
i) Lhubri	2	1	1 .	-	1	2
ii) Goalpara	2	1	1	1		1
iii) Kokrajhar	2	1	1	-	1	2
iv) Nalbari	1	1	1	·	1	2
v) Kamrup	2	2	· · · · · ·	-	1	1
vi) Darrang 🧷	2	1	1	: _	1	2
vii) Sonitpur	2	1	1	,1	-	1
viii)Lakhimp u r	3	1	1	1	-	1
ix) Nagaon	3	2	1	1		1
x) Dibrugarh	3	2		-	1	1
xi) Cibsegar	2	2	-	-	1	1
xii)karimganj	1	1	~	- 	1	1.
xiii)Carpeta	1	2	- 5	· <u>1</u>		
xiv) Jorhat	:3	2	-	5	-	
Miiv)Cachar	- 1 ⁴⁰ 5 - 1 ⁴ 14	2		1		
	3.1	22	- 8			میں دیکھیے ایک میں

Cor - 10

<u>A-9</u>

6. BUILDING AND EQUIPMENTS P

a) BUILDINGS.

It may be stated that out of the 25,970 primary and 5181 Middle schools only 1257 Schools have Got its permanent Buildings, 15,134-schools_are_functioning in semi-permanent houses and 14,760 schools have got no proper buildings. Aboue, 14,760 schools are ffunctioning in the very temporary thatched houses. However, about 7000 school buildings are being taken up for construction withe the fund allocated for NREP, RLEGP & AWARI cf 8th Finange Commission . Therefore, necessary provision is to be made for the remaining 7,760 schools on peiority basis. Besides, the 15,134 schools whichs are functioning in the semi-permanent buildings also requires improvement in order to make it useable in all seasons. Considering urgent necessity a sum of R.400.000 lakhs for improvement of existing buildings and 1100.00 lækhs under the scheme of " Cperation Black Boards" have been proposed. It may be added here that it has been decided that the states where the first ten years are divided into four years of primary, three years of upper primary and three years of high school will have to be switch over to 5+3+2 pattern by 1995. Therefore, another one Noom in each primary school is to be constructed for accommodation of Class-V in primary schools. (b) PROVIDING SANITARY AND IRINKING WATER FACILITIES :

Womenteachers and the Girls are generally facing di Liculties at schools for want/sanittary facilities. It is therefore projosed to provide 2 units of toilets and one Tubewe 1/Packs-we 1 in each school in a phased manner. It is therefore, proposed to cover 1000 schools during the year 1987-888 @ R. 20,000/- each.

(c) <u>FURNITURE</u> :

The schools situated in rural areas: have got no furniture for sitting arrangement of studients as well as for teachers. As a result, the student had to xx

Corta. -11

carry with them mats/Gharj bage etc.the schools for their own ssitting arrangement in schools. It may be state that 90% of the students hails from rural areas and hence the total requirement of Desk-Banch will be 7.00 lakhs pairs and the requirement of table-chair for each teachers will come to 0.85 lakhs pairs. The cost per pair is estimated to be &.300/-. In this connection, as amount of &.200.00 lakhss has been proposed in the draft Annual plan, 1987-88 by which atleast 67,000 pairs can be supplied. 7. NON-FORMAL EDUCATION.

The present estimated rate of drop-out and stagnation primary stage is arround 76%. So, the drop outs and norm starter children at the end of 1989-90 is estimated to be 9.00 lakhs. It is therefore, proposed cover those children by Non-Formal system of Education under the coentrally sponsorred scheme. Accordingly,7000 new N.F.E. ccentres have been proposed in the draft Annual plan 1987-88 in addition to the existing centres.

8. SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION.

Ass the planning process have already been decentralised to the lower leval, the offices at District and Block leevel are to be strengthened adequately to cope with the increased volume of works. Particularly, machinaries for Evaluation and Monitoring at District level to be strangthened.

Ass regards, inspecting machinaries, the state Govt.; have discided to appoint one. Honourary sub-inspector of Schools iin each Gaon Panchayat for which a sum of Rs.44.00 lakhas will be required per annum.

9. TRIBAL SUJB-PLAN, 1987-88.

In the "National policy on Education 1986" priority hass been given in educational development of ST/SC. In view of the above, at has been targetted to enrol 1000% children in primary Schools and 75 % in Middle S chools at the end of the Seventh Five Years Plan in ordier to equalised with the Non-SC/ST at the Elementary Education stage.

Contd-12

The Physical target and achievement position are indicated in the statement T.S.P.-22 enclosed.

A-12

The mother tangue of diffferent Tribal Communities varies from place to pllace. Therefore they needed separate schools for diffferent linguistic groups for which the existing norms about distrance etc. cannot be strictly followed. In somme cases, Bodo medium totion have been opened in existing Assamese medium sources **schools** on public initiative for which the additional posts are required to be sanctioned.

Taking all those aspects iinto account, the schemes of the draft Amual Plan, 119987-88 has been prepared on the basis of local needls; By the respective District planning councils taking the sub-divisions as an unit. All the sub-divisional plann schemes have been inte-grated in this draft annual plann. The quantified outlay for the year, 1987-88 is propposed at No.1092.00 lakhs, the schematic breakup of while; h are indicated in the statement TSP-I.

10. SCHEDULED CASTE COMPONENT , 19877-188 PLAN.

As envisaged in the "National Policy on Education, 1986" adequate staps have been proposed in the draft Annual Plan, 1987-88. 'The agread quantified outlay during 1986-87 under S.(C..P. is only R.69.00 lakhs against which it has been proposed to raise this quantification upto R.604.00 lakhs i..e. 12% of the total state plan proposal for the year 1908'7-88.

The physical target and acchievement under S.C. Component plan are indicated inn the statement S.C.P. -2 and the Financial allocation, exprenditure etc. under the S,C.P. are shown in the statementt S.C.P.-1 with schemation backup. This draft Annual Plan, 1987-88 is a compilation of the different sub-divisionall plans prepared by the tespective District Planning Councils on the basis of the local needs.

11. MONITIRING SYSTEM :

At present there is no seeperate machinary for the purpose of Evaluation and monitorring. It is therefore proposed to establish a monitaring æmd Evaluation Cell in the Directorate and the District lewel for administration and amount of & 6.00 lakes have beem proposed for the purpose.

HEADS	DRAFT ANNI OF DEVELOPMENT : 1 OUTLAY & 1	المحالي المح	<u>987-88</u> JCATION		STIT	E: 435434 Lakh-)
Heads/Sub heads of Development	Seventh five year paln (1985-90)	<pre>* 1985-86 Actual Expendi-</pre>	Ápproved	986-87 Anticipated	Proposed	37-83 0f which
·	Agreed outlay	ture.	outlay	Expenditure	outlay	capital
π ² (1) ³ ⁽² (3) ³ (1) ³	(2)	(3)	······································	(5).	- (6):	(7)
B. <u>SOCIAL SERVICE</u> X. <u>EDUCATION GENERAL</u> A. <u>ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.</u> 1. Director & Administration,	32.00	1.80	2.75	2.75	4.25	
2. Inspection & Supervision.	370.00	48.90	86,40	86.40	166.00-	· · · ·
B. Formal Education (Teachers & Other Services)	5858.00	-4	°`923 .25	923.25	1886.65	*- *-
4. Teachers Training	706.00	· · · ·	67.70	67.70	62.50	50.00
5. Téxt Books	150.00	11.50	504.3 0	504.30	511,20	-
6. Scholarship & Incentives	1012.00	. 167.00	÷ -30.00	30.00 -	272,00	-
7. Examination (42.00	<u>_</u>		میں میں میں اور	10,70	-
8. Building & Equipements	592.50	¹ 145.95	1306.25	1306.25	19 50,00	° 150.00
Non-Formal Education (States Share)	450,00	110.00	175.00	175.00	245,00	, —
0. Other Programmes	287 50 111		12.05	12.05	131.70	· –
Total of A. Elementary Education,	9500.00		3107.70	3107.70	5200,00	:500.vi

<u>DRAFT. ANI</u>	NUAL PALN, 1987 OUTLAY	<u>→88 DEVELOPMEN</u> AND EXPENDITURE		ROJECTS	<u>STATE</u> CRATE (Rs. Lakh	ISSIM
Name of the Scheme/Project	Seventh Five	1985-86	1986-	87	1937, 33	<u></u>
	year Plan (1985-90) greed outlay	Actual Expenditure	Approved outlay	Anticipated expenditure	Proposed outlay	Of whic capital content
: - · · · (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	.(5)	(6)	(7)
B. SOCIAL SERVICE	24	4	. <u> </u>			
X. EDUCATION GENERAL	1	ž				
1. ELEMENTARY'EDUČATION DIRECTION-& ADMINISTRATION.	ў ² . 2 г. г. х _л . Іл	• •	`		1 x	
i) Strêngthening of Planning	20.00	0.80	1.00	1.00	2.00	<i>.</i> –
i) Strengthening of Administrative	12.00	1.00	1.75	1.75	2.25	". —
Cotal 1. Direction & Administrative		1.80	2.75	2.75	4.25	
2. <u>INSPECTION & SUPERVISION</u>) Strengthening of Block level Admin tration.	is- <u>17</u> 5.00 `.	3 3. 90	, °60.20	60.20	1.00.00	÷
11) Strengthening of Inspecting Machinaries.	162.00	7.00	11,20	11.20	44.00	. –
(ii) Strengthening of District level	, 20.00	8.00	15.00	15.00	.20.00	· _
(v) Střengthening of Sub-Division Administration.	13.00	• • . •		-	~ 2.00	-
Çotal & Inspection & Supervision	370.00	48,90	86.40	8.6,40	166.00	

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(7)	(٢)	(7;
•	FORMAL EDUCATION				and the second		
	(Teachers & Other Service)					•	
•	Pre-Primary	•		<i>.</i>	-		
)	Opening of Pre-Primary sections in existing Primary Schools.	-	~ `	-	-	238.20	-
:)	Strengthening of Monitaring and Evaluation.		-	-	· _	· _	· –
	Total- A. Pre-Primary.	- · · · ·				238.20	
•	PRIMARY			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
)	Opening taking over of Primary schools	1865.00	234.73	158.00	158.00	348.00	. . ·
ià	Introduction of double shittsystem in existing Primary schools.		-	- (` _	~
ii)	Opening of Mobile Primary Schools in char areas.	30,00	•				· -
v)	Conversion of single teacher primary schools into multi teacher schools.	410.00	65.70	190.26	190.26	332.70	-
)	Apptt. of Addl. teabhers in primary schools for co verage of Addl.children.	-480.00	0.80	 10,00 ⁻	10_00	74.75	-
i)	Apptt. of Addl. teachers in linguistic Minority schools.	_	1.57	3.25	3. 25	6.50	_
ii)) Recruitment of Womèn teachers ' (State's share)	105.00	1.60	9.74	9 .7 4	15.00	-
1	Total of B. Primary.	2890.00	204.40	371.25	371.25	776.95	
•	MIDDLE (UPER PRIMARY)			· ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<u></u>
.) 	Opening/Taking over of Middle schools.	2402.00	365.65	476.80	476.80	556.00	~
i)	Apptt. of Addl. teachers in Middle schools for opening of addl. sections.	233.00	36 .7 5	10.00	10.00	111.00	

(1)	(2), 📡	(3)	(4)	(5,)		
ii) Appointment of language teachers in Linguistic Minority schools	14	8.00	2.55	5,05	5.05	3	
iv) Apptt. of Chowkidars in Middle schools	· 1	0,40/	. 0.55	.2.00	. 2.00		~
) Maintenance of Schools under grants-in-aid.	6 ر	9.60 [°]	22,65,7	21,15		N 99 57.	
i) Apptt. of Hindi teacher in Middle schools (State Share)	10	5.00	55.00 **	37.00	ु ≉ 37.0 0	~℃表_00	••••
Total of C. Middle.	296	8.00	483.15	,552.00	552.00	831,50	
, Total of 3 Formal Education.	585	8.00	687.55	923.25	923.25	1846.55	
TEACHER'S TRAINING COOPER SUBJECT OF SUBJECT OF TRAINING OF Pre-Primary Teachers	¥.	t-	- · · ·	· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.00	5.0
i), Training of Primary School teachers	^ 25	00.00	^	-	~ ~	·· ··	J.U
ii) Training of Middle school Teachers		0.00	-	25.00	- 2 5,0 0		-
v) Short Grientation of teachers f		3.00. 3.00	_ , = 0	2.00	2.00 0.50	2,00 0,50	-
i) Opéning of new Teachers Training Institute:	a nagona star - 21 Mar	یست. بین از مردن مادران مردن مردن مردن مردن مردن مردن مردن مرد	• • • • •••	بر الله مر	 مەرىپى يومەرمەر يېچى س	30.00-	30.0
ii) Improvement-of _b existing Teachers training - Institute	20	0.00	هي: معلو معلو يعدي المعلي المعلي الم	40.20	40.20	25.00	15.Q
Total of 4. Teachers Training -	70	6.00 ~		67.70	67.70	62.50	50. 0
TEXT BOOKS of This croots Supply of free text Books to all Elementary School Students.	15	0.00	11,50	504,30	504 . 30	510.00	
i) Development of Teachers hand book and impro- vement of Library in teacher training institute	s.	-			-	1.20	
Total 5 Text Books:	.) 15	0.00	11,.50	·504 . 30	504.30	511.20	

	2		4	5	6 1	• • • • 1	
6. SCHOLARSHIPS & INCENTIVES		And a state of the	الله بينو الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل	•		Фат асы уынт ы	1
i) Award of attendance scholarships	135,00	⁺ f 8₊00	18:00	18.00	18,00	21 	•.
ii)Award of special scholarships to Girls	- 50:00-	ny z zakona konstructury (n ny v		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	24.00	· · ·	•.**
and other backward groups. iii) Mid-day-Meal.	170.00	70.00.			95.00	•••••	
ivo Supply of Uniforms	582.00	75.00	J. J. J.	نبي ` ـــ	115_00; `.	-	_
v9 Supply of Excercise Khatas. v1) Opening of Book Banks	25,00	2.00 2.00	10.00	10.00	20.00 -	.	••
المستحد بتشريبهما أيتم فيعر محاربهم أيشر بسراجه ومرواجهم بسرامه والمحاربية فتعر أحمر المحاربة		an and the state state of the state	2.00	2.00			67 -
Total of 6. Scholarships & Incentives.	1012,00	167,00	30.00	<u>30_00</u>	_ <u>272.0</u> 0		~*
7. EXAMINATIONS		<u>نە</u>		1	/**·.		"_
i) Revision of Curricullum & Syllabus. ii) Examination Reforms.	2.00	·	—	;	0.70	**	
iii) Improvement of Sciénce & Mathamatics 🔺	4 0 _ 00		 	سم ر	10.00 5	-	u .
Total of 7. Examinations.	42.00	بندی ہے۔ کی ایس ایس ایس ایس ایس ایس ایس ایس ایس ای	18 1861 1870 1887 1868 1867	. <u></u>	10.70	ang inan 1964 adderma ^a Ma	
8. BUILDINGS & EQUIPMENTS.		یک سرس است ایک مختلف این ب د	ارین کشت میں میں دری	يني ڪندي سين جين جين جين ۽	· ···· ···· ···· ·····		
i) Construction/Re-modeling of existing	80.00	<u>'</u> { '	1210.00	1210.00	* :,	ι	- * *1
School buildings.	00.00		1210.00	1210.00		-	
'ii) Extention/Repairing of existing	210.00	103.95	51.25	51,25	400.00	400_00	
iii) Providings Sanitary & Drinking Water		and the second second second second	دىسى بىرى يىت <u>چىر</u> ىرى	-	Salah a paga paga paga a paga		
iv)' Operating Black Boards	125.00	7,00 (8.00	8,00	200.00	200.00	÷
من يك كون من يك كون من		and the second		- ,	1100.00	00.008	
v) Providing Furnitures	105.00	500	7.00	7.00	200.00	-	
vi) Construction of defferent Administrative	72,50	30:00	25.00	25.00	40.00	40.00	
vii)Supply of Modern teaching & Office equipmer	nts		- /	-	_	***	
viii) Construction of Residential buildings.				- 5.00 -	10.00	10,00	
and the set of a set of a set of the set of and the set of a set o		مره مي ا ندن مشير معامد من		······································	ميسة مسير منصور مسير مسير مس	1460 00	
Total of 8. Buildings & equipments				1306.25	1950-00	1400 <u>-</u> 00	1400 - 14

H-17

					E.	5 n.2.	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
?•	NON-FORMAL EDUCATION.	4.8					
)	Implementation of Non-Formal Education (States Share only)	450.00	110.00	175.00	175.00	245.00	-1994
7 · _				·····	۱ 		-
	Total of 9. Non-Formal Education.	450.00	110.00	175.00	175.00	245.00	-
0.	OTHER PROGRAMMES.			a construction of the second se	стан 1.0		inflation of the application of the second state of the second sta
)	Hindi teachers Training	12.00	-		-	~	
i)	Purchase of Vehicles.	14.30	5.00	10,50	10,50	20.00	
ii)	Campaign and Universalisation of Elementary Education.	3.60	· · · •	-	_	1.00	
v)	Holding of Annual Sports	0,50		· 🕳	-	9.1 5	
)	Cash award to teachers.	2.00	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	
i)	Publication of Bullatines.	1.50	_ '	0.25	0.25	0.25	-
11)	Grants-in-aid to special Type of Non-Govt. Schools.	-				100.00	a ang a
111) Seting up of Ashram Schools	250.00	2000) 1910 - Angeler Angeler (1910) 1910 - Angeler Angeler (1910)	• •	· · · ·	. •	-
x)	Other Misc. Programme.	3.60		1.00	1.00	1.00	-
	Total 10. Other-Programmes.	287.50	5.30	12.05	12.05	131.70	
	Total Elementary Education.	9500,00	1178.00	3107.70	3107.70	5200. 00	1500.0

			ARGETS AND AC	N, 1987-83 HIEVEMENTS	i.	. · ·	
51. Io.	Item	Unit	Seventh five year plan (1985-90) Targets.	Annual Plan 1985-86 Achieve- ments.		Anticipated Achievement	(anual film 1937-33 Target Froposed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	3
x.	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE EDUCATION.		•		•		
13.	Elementary Education.		4			3 - 2 - 2 1	
.)	Classes I-IV (Age group 6-10) Q				•	· · · ·
)	Total Enrolement.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		• •
م مراجع	Boys	1000	1515	1352	1485	1485	1520
	Girls	1000	1526	1140	1276	1276	1325
	Total	1000	3141	2492	2761 .	2761	2845
	Percentage to age grpup		• ⁴ •				
1	Boys	%	100	A. 83 .7	92.	92.0	95.9
t, e e	Girls	%	100	74.7	83.6	83.6	87,5
	Total	· %	100	81.4	86 .3	86.3	91.8
)	Enrolment of Scheduled Caste	S.					
	Boys	1000 grad	175	148	157	157	161
•	Girls	1000	165	121	139	139	1.44
		1000	340	269	296	296	305
	Percentage to age group	and the second se	1. 1		н Настания Полого (1996)		
	Boys	%	1 CC	84.6	89.7	89.7	92
	Girls	%	100	73.3	84.2	84.2	87.3
	-Total-	***	100	79.1	87.1	87.1	89.7

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	•
c)	Enrolment of Sched	uled Tribes	1000	295	240	260	260	272	
		Boys	ан 37	1. . .	2				
		Girls	1000	285	160	210	210	223	
	· · ·	Total	1000	580	400	4 7 0 ÷	470	4 95	
	Percentage of age-	group	···· ·					- ·	
		Boys	%	100	81.3	88.1	89.1	92.2	
		Girls	*	100	56.1	73.7	73.7	78.2	
	• •	Total	%	100	69	81	81	85.3	
ii)	Classes V-VII(Age	group 11-13)	а. С		$\sum_{i=1}^{n} (i \in \mathcal{M}_{i})$: :	
a)	Total Enrolment	Boys	1000	716	593	662	662	690	
		Girls	1600	668	411	479	479	500	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Total	1000 -	1384	1004	1141	1141	1190	
	Percentage of age-	group	N ANDRA A		· · ·				.
:		Boys	%	75	62.1	69.3	69.3	72	ann a cuir Anns an Anns an
		Girls	%	75	46.2	5 3.8	53. 8	58	25
b)	Enrolment of Sched	Total uled Castes.	%	75	54.4	61.8	61.8	66.3	
	96	Boys	1000	72	45	,	5 6	59	
	92	Girls	1500	69	42	52	52	55	
.*	188	Total	1000	141	87	108	108	114	
	Percentage to age-	group	•	•		a 		· · · ·	
		Boys	%	75 /	46.9	58.3	58.3	61.5	
		G i rls	%	75	45.7	56.5	56.5	59.0	
		Total	*	75	46.3	57.4	57. 4	60.6	

									· · ·
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3	4	5	6	1	
d)	Enrolment of Schedul	ed Tribes.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·	a an	·	• • •	
431	108	Boys	·	·	78	- 6 4	69	67	12
	96 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Girls		000	72	3 2	50	50	52
	204	Total		000	150	96	119	119	101
•	Percentage of age-g	guor		· •			• • •		
		Boys		%	75	59.3	63.9	63.9	66 .7
		Girls	-		75	33.3	.52,1	52.1	54.2
· · ·	1	Total	s algorithe francés e	%	75	47.1	58.3	58.3	61
36.	Enrolment in Non-For	and the second		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•			
	(Part-time classes)	and the second	معالی ایک میں ا		e La constante de la constante de			6 A A	
i)	Age group 6-10	Total		1000	900	• 275	300	300	000
		Girls	·	1000	432	132	135	135	30
ii)	Age group 11-13	Total	•						
		Girls			•				4
38.	Teacher's :-		X	•	· .				Ň
1)	Primary (Classes-I-	[V]		Nos	75241	59398	60000	60,000	66 334
ii)	Middle (Classes V-V	[])		Nos	49002	32202	33807	33807	3 6132
	Institutions :-	•							а
i)	Primary			Nos	28500	2597 0	26770	26770	285 53
ii)	Middle			Nos	6500	4857	5181	5181	5003
/ /	MTANTE							0.0.	

<u>GM-4</u>

STATE ::::ASSAM

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN , 1987-88

3

		987-98			· ·		
MINIMUM NEE	EDS PROGRAMME :	OUTLAYS AND F	EXPENDITURE			. in lakhs)	
Name of the Programme	Seventh-Five	1985-86	1 986- 87				
	year plan (1985-90) Agreed out- lay	Actual - expenditure	Approved outlay	Anticipated expenditure		proposed of which capital content	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
A. <u>ELEMENTARY EDUCATION</u> . • <u>DIRECTION & ADMINISTRATION</u>	<u>1</u>		× 			٧	
i) Strengthening of Planning and Statistical Machinaria	20.00 es.	0.80	1,00	1.00	2.00	-	
ii) Strengthening of Admini- stration Machinaries.	12.00	1.00	1.75	1.75	2.25	• •• *n	
Total 1. Direction & Administion.	tra 32.00	1.80	2.75	2.75	425		
2. INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION	N						ः ३२:२
i) Strengtnening of Block- level Administration.	175.00	33.90	60.20	60.20	100.00	-	
ii) Strengthening of ^U istric level Administration	t 20.00	8.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	. –	
iii) Stengtnening of Inspect: Machinaries.	ing162.00	7.00	11.20	11.20	44.00	-	
iv) Strenthening of Sub-Divi- sion Administration.	- 13.00	. 	-	-	2.00	-	
Total 2. Inspection & Superv	ision 370.00	48.90	86.40	86.40-	166.00	-	A <u>————————————————————————————————————</u>
				۵. ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰			Jago galania franka (fy ⁻¹ in sole), Santo - Lago ayan

-					
	-	-	-	238.20	-
-	-	-	-		T
				238.20	
1865.00	134,73	158.00	158.00	348.00	
-	-	-	-	-	-
30.00	′ _	-	· -	-	
410.00	65.70	190.26	190.26	332.70	-
	 1		r far f	-	4
-	~0 .80	10.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	74.75	-
-	1.57	3.25	× 3,25	6.50	-
- 105.00	1.60	9.74	9.74	15.00	
	30.00 410.00	30.00 - 410.00 65.70 480.00 0.80	30.00 410.00 65.70 190.26 480.00 0.80 10.00 n. - 1.57 3.25	30.00	1865.00 134,73 158.00 158.00 348.00 30.00 - - - - 410.00 65.70 190.26 190.26 332.70 480.00 - - - - 480.00 - - - - 480.00 - - - - 10.00 - 10.00 - 74.75* 1.57 3.25 3.25 6.50

1	2	3	4	<u>5</u>	6	7	-
5. TEXT BOOKS.			•				
i) Supply of Free text books to all Elementary Echool students.	150.00	11.50	504.30	504.30	510.00	-	
ii) Development of teacher's hand books and Improvement of Library in T.T.I.s.	-	-	с. с. с. во	-	1:20	-	•
Total 5.Text Books.	150.00	11.50	504.30	504.30	511.20		
6. SCHOLARSHIP AND INCENTIVES.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
i) Award of accendance schola	135.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	: -	
ii) Award of special Scholarsh ps to Girls and other back groups.		<u>.</u>	-	-	24.00		
iii) Mid-day-meal	170.00	70.00	· •	-	95.00		1
iv) Supply of Uniforms	582.00	75.00		-	115.00	-	3. 1
v) Supply of excercise Khatas	25.00	2.00	10.00	10.00	20.00		•
vi) Opening of book banks	50.00	2.00	2,00	2.00	- .	-	
Total of 6.Scholarships of incentives.	1012.00	167.00	30.00	30,00	272.00		1997 - Maaa ay ay ay a
7. EXAMINATIONS. i) Revision of curricullum & syllabus.	2.00		nandar (da nandar) yang di galam ta kaka dalam da di 1935		0.70		··· ···)
ii) Examinatoon of Reforms.	· · · · · ·	977 V 1-17	 ₩C		C	- 4 76 8 44	
iii) Improvements of science & mathematics.	40.00	×		-	10,00	2 • 2	
Total of 7 Examinations.	42.00	flagt arch-delining under a delinitation (delinitation) and the second second second second second second second	27-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	ан Тана Малланан Стартан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан Сан С	10.70 ·	an a	-050-4 <u>0</u>

8. BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENTS.	- 		e fan		an an		
i) Construction/Remodeling of existing school buildings.	80.00	-	1210.00	1210.00		190	
ii) Extension Repairing of ex- isting school building.	210.00	103.95	51.25	51.25	400:00	株○○, ○○	
iii) Providing sanitari/and dri- nking water facilities.	125.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	200.00	200. 00	
iv) Operation Black Boards.	-	-	-	-	1100.00	800.00	
v) Providing Furnitures	105.00	5.00	7.00	7.00	200.00	2 11	
vi) Constuction/of different Administrative buildings.	72,50	30.00	25.00	25.00	40.00	40.00	e e e
vii) Supply of modern teaching & office equipments.	-	- 	-			s - Sin - S	
viii) Construction of residential buildings.	- 	· -	5.00	5.00	10.00	10,00	1
Total of 8 Buildings & Equipments	59 2.50	145.95	1306.25	1306.25	1950,00	1450.00	man v
9. NON_FORMAL EDUCATION.						nn machail ann an An	• • • ∞1¥ • •*α
i) Implementation of Non+Formal Education (State Share only)	450.00	110.00	175.00	175.00	245.00	• •••	. *
Total of 9 Non-Formal Education	450.00	110.00	175.00	175.00	245.00	ander errite withe metho metho react and ene	17 ANN 1884
10. OTHER PROGRAMMES.						andar dilata dilata galitik stata stata tu	en 1929e enva
I) Hindi teachers training	12.00	-	-	••• • •	-	· · · ·	
ii) Purchase of Vehicles.	14.30	5.00	10.50	10.50	20.00	A.#	
iii) Campaign of Universalisation of Elementary Education.	3.60	-	-	-	1.00		
iv) Holding of Annual Sports	0.50		-	-	9.15	_	
v) Cash award to teachers	2.00	0.30	0.30	0,30	0.30	5. 	•

an an a 215 a 🗷 an an an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	2	3	44	5	6	7	
C.MIDDLE (UPER PRIMARY)		1			• •		
i) Opening/taking over of Middle Schools.	2402.00	365.65	476.80 -	476.80	556.00	-	
ii) Apptt. of Addl.teachers in Middle schools for opening of additional section.	233.00	36.75	10,00	10,00	.111.00		
iii) Apptt. of Language teachers in Linguistic Minority Schools	148.00	2.55	5.05	5.05	30.00	. -	
iv) Apptt. of Chowkidars in Middle schools.	10.40	0.5 5	2.00	2.00	25.00	-	A
v) Maintenance of schools under grants-in-aids.	69.60	22.65	21.15	21.15		••	$\frac{0}{10}$
vi) Apptt. of Hindi teachers in Middle schools(State's Share)	105.00	55 .0 0	37.00	37.00	65.00	-	
Total of C. Formal Education	2968.00	483.15	552.00	552.00	831.50		* 4621***#hayaa - ×1444 - *12%,a
Total of 3 Formal Education	5858.00	687.55	923.25	923.25	1846.65		a frequencies (second second
4. TEAGHER'S TRAINING						n en	
i) Training of Pre-Pry.teachers	-	-	-	• • ·		and inc.	
ii) Training of Pry.schools teach	ers 250.00		 ,	-	-	~	
iii) Training of Middle schools	aic 250.00	-	- .	-	• • • •		
teachers. iv) Short orientation of teachers	3.00				• •	-	
v) Orinentation of teacher educa	tion 3.00	-	-	-		-	
vi) Opening of new teacher's Tng.	Inst	. · · · ·	Ŧ	1. 	-	-	
vii) Improvement of existing teach Training Institute.					ez		
Total of 4 Teachers Training	706.00) _		-	= '		

			L_4		6	· 1 · 7 · · · · · ·
vi) Publication of Bulletins	1.50		0.25	0.2	0,.25	••
vii) Grants-in-aid to special	-		-	-	100.00	n
Type of Non-Govt.schools viii) Seting up of Ashram schools	250.00	_	-		_	-
ix) Other miss programmes	3.60	-	1.00	1,00	1.00	
Total of 10 Other Programmes	287.50	5.30	12.05	12.05	131.70	an anala suana anala se a anala se a su Anala
Total Elementary Education	9500.00	1178.00	3040.00	3040.00	5137.50	1450.00

A-27

· · · · ·

· . .

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88.

STATFRENT_GN_5 STATU :: AUSAM

38

PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENTS M.N.P.

	1	·						na atalat Autori
Head of Development	Unit	1979-80 Level	Seventh-Five Year Plan Target 1985-90m		1986-87		nnual Plon 1987-88 Proposed target.	ah 1000 jango,
1			44	_5	_6	7	8	
3. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION		· · ·		a an an an an an an an an	-			·. 1
a) Classes I-IV (Age- group 6-10 yrs)	'000	1645	3141	2492	2761	2 761	28 4 5	
Enrolment. b) Classes V-VII(Age- group 11-13 Yrs) Enrolment.	1000	647	1384	1004	* 1141 *,	1 1 41	1190	1. 1.

		CENTRALL	ANNUAL PLAN, Y SPONSORED S ENDITURE UNDE	CHEMES	ECTOR (•	(IS Lakhs)	
Name of Schenes	Pattern of sharting Expenditure (i.e.50:50, _100%_etc) _2		Actual Expenditure 1985-86	1986-87 Allocation			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	а - Ко Семі
1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION:	4994 (1997) 1997 - Star Star Star Star Star Star Star Star							
1. Non Formal Education	50:50	450.00	110.00	175.00	175.00	230.00		
2. Appointment of Hindi teachers.	50:50	·105.00	. 55.00	45.00	45.00	65.00		
3. Recruitment of Womer	n 80 : 20	800.00	13.55	20.00	20.00	40.00		
teachers. 4. Pre-Childhood Educat	ion -	x	-	-	-	-		
5. Educational faciliti for disabled childre		100.00		5.00	5.00	150.00		
Total of Elementary Educa	ation	1455.00		245.00	245.00	485.00	• ••••• •••• •••• •••• •••• •••• •••• ••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN-1987-88 ; TRIBAL SUB-PLAN

OUTLAYS & EXPENDITURE

į

STATE-ASSAM

STATEMENT; T.S.P.-1

(Rs. in lakhs)

S1. Head of Development	Seventh I	lan ,19 85-9	• •••• ••• •••• •••• •••• •••• ••••	1985-86(Actual)			
No.	State Plan outlay 3		% age to total outlay 5		Flow to T.S.P.		
1. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.	a bayanan anan sa sa anan angu		ali an ma <u>s</u> a na pa <u>sa</u> na	ingen lange and the second			
1. Directãon & Administra- tion.	32.0 0	5.00	15.6%	1.80	-	-	
2. Inspection & Surper- vision.	370.00	20.00	5.4%	48.90	-	-	
3. Formal Education (Teachers & Ogher servic (a) Pre-Primary	ces) _		•		_	-	
<pre>(b) Primary (c) Middle</pre>	2890.00 2968.00	419.00 726.00	14.5% 24.4%	204.4 0 483 . 15	19.20 166.35	9.3% 34.4%	
4. Teacher's Training	706.00		-	-		-	
5. Text Books	150.00	35.00	23.3%	11.50	5.50	47.8%	
6. Scholarship & Incentive.		279.00	27.5%	167.50	33.00	19.7%	
 7. Examination. 8. Building & Equipments 9. Non-Formal Education (State's Share) 	42.00 592.50 450.00	292.50 123.00	49 .3 % 27 .3 %	145.95 110.00	115.95	79.4%	
10. Others Programme	287.50	a na seise sa seise s Table a seise sa seis		5,30	-	-	
Total of Elementary Education	.9500.00	1900.00	20%	1178.00	340.00	28.8%	

1986-87 Anti.Expenditure		1987-88 Proposed outlay						
State Plan outlay	Flow to T.S.P.	%age to total Plan outlay	State Plan outlay	Flow T.S.P.	% age to total Plan outlay	n manana karka nanaka nan di nananana karka mananga akaba kananan kara sa n		
······································	10			13	ου τη τους τουτη πουση που που που που που προση μαχ. 1 2 [. τ. τους πους που που που που του που που που που που που που που που π	Me i new an antis kris pera aura ala gis auto Men Mana Mana abas sie sua antis sisi alay antis		
2,75	1.00	36.3%	4.25	3 	-u-			
86.40	2.20	2.5%	166.00	.,	_			
•••	-	—	238.20	-	-			
371.25 552.00	7 9.15	21.5% 35.%	776.95 831.50	177.20 170.36	22.01 20.4%			
67.70 .504.30	70.80	14%	62.50 511.20	0.81 86.37	1.2% 16.8%			
30.00	10.00	3 3. 3%	272.00	57.49	21.1%			
-	-	•••	10.70	7.20	67.2%			
1306.25	269.95	20.6%	1950.00	539.65	27.6%			
175.00	-		245.00	13.09	7.7%			
12.05			131.70	2.03	0.01%			
3107.70	625.00	20.%	5200.00	1092.00	21%	n «استاه وهنه مور» مور» مور» معنه معنه معنه مراجع معني . «		

	ANNUAL PLAN, 1987-88: TRIBAL SUB-PLANS PHYSICAL TARGETS! ACHIVEMENTS.					a de La companya de la comp				
Sl. Item No.	Unit	1979-80 Level.	Seventh (1985-9 Target		1935-36 Achive- ment.	<u>1986</u> -0 Tirget	T.D.Cipa-	1907-en Largel Proposed	•	
		4	5	999,99 fordal forda forda fo	6	7	name mut was take and	9		
<pre>I. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. A. Enrolment. (a) Classes I-IV i) Boys ii) Girls iii) Yotal</pre>	1000 11	120 85 205	295 235 502		, 240 160	260 210	260 210	2 7 2 223	* * •	
(b) <u>Classes V-VII</u>	ŧ	203			400	4 7 0	4 7 0	495	ž	
i) Boys ii) Girls iii) Total	1000 11 11	40 23 63	78 72 150	. •	64 32 96	69 50 119	69 50 115	72 52 124		

—	DRAFT ANNUAL PL CONTENT OF SECT OUTLAYS & F		<u>1928 (7,05-90</u>)	il ite :	ent sinter organ	ien+	
		···			(Liin	Latts)		
e of the sector	Outlay Ex Seventh Plan (1985-90) Agreed Cutlay	19-5-86 Actual	1908-87 Anticipat Lapenditu		но (<u>Va</u> 2) алт ник 	, ant fan a.e. <u>.</u>	, 1000 100 V (2010)	•••
	2	3	-1	5	ا پېښې دي د ا	angan kakan karan _{ga} kasa angan	alaan gagaa ke.xa ke.	11 1900)
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.				t ⊐t tit generation and	en date anti sue a	17.3 1975- Suide Autor Autor		a 16+0
Direction and Administration	32.00	1.80	2.75	4.25			• ••	· · ·
Inspection and Supervision	370.im	40.90	86,40	166.00		•	· · · ·	
Formal Education	5858.00	687 au	923.25	1346.65		•.	•	
Teachers Training	706,00	-	vi • 70	60.50				A second se
Text Books	150.00	11.50	504,00	511.20		· · · ·		NO D
Scholarships & Incentive	1012.00	167.00	30.00	275 00				2-1
Examinations.	42.00	-	·	10.70				
Buildings & Equipments	5 92.5 0	145.95	1306.00	1950,00		· .		
 Non-Formal Education (States Share) 	450.00	110.00	175.00	245.00				ţ
0.Other Programmes.	287.50	5.30	12.05	131.70				
otal Elementary Education.	9500.00	1178.00	3107.70	5200.00		92.4 angst anno 14.5 9444 1929 - 1929 - 1929 - 1929	•••	

3.Formal Education. - 3500 - 2000 - 3500 - 9159 4.Teachers Training - 150 -	EMPLCY	ENT CONTEN	NNUAL PLAN .19 I OF SECTORAL AND ACHIEVEMEN	PROGRAMME	<u>S_</u> ,		EMPLOY	EMP-2 MENT STATE TE::ASSAM	<u>FN I</u>
I. EtEMENTARY EDUCATION. 1.Direction and Administration 25 - - 40 - 10 2.Inspection and Supervision 2300 - - 1780 - 182 3.Formal Education. - 35000 - 2000 - 3500 - 9159 4.Teachers Training - 150 - - - - - 5.Text Books - - - - - - - - 6.Scholarships & Insentive - - - - - - - - - 7.Examinations -	Name of the Sector	Construct on (Perso	i- Continue- n ncy(Person	genera 1985 (Actu Constru- ction (Person	ted(Nos) -86 al Continu- ency(Per son	1905-0 (Anti Const- ruction (Persor	Ta Tonti- nuency (Pors- on	rget Propo Construc- tion (Person days)	Continuency (Person
1.Direction and Administration 25 - - 40 - 10 2.Inspection and Supervision 2300 - - 1780 - 182 3.Formal Education. - 35000 - 2000 - 3500 9159 3.Formal Education. - 150 - - - - - - 3.Teachers Training - 150 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>······································</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td></td><td>7</td><td></td><td>9</td></td<>			······································	4	5		7		9
	 Direction and Administratic Inspection and Supervision Formal Education. Teachers Training Text Books Scholarships & Insentive Examinations Buildings & Equipments Non-Formal Education. 		25 2300 35000 150 - - 36000				1780 3500 		182
Total Elementary Education 73505 - 3000 - 12290 - 16351	Total Elementary Education.	daan 79 Minist Minist Provid Bringt	73505	aling ya athati Masak Arting Athati y	3000		12290	9999 	wanaat girainta ang nga nganaganara i ji Aitan Avri ji

SI. Head of Development	venth Pla	n 1985-9	- <u>-</u>	Annual Pla			
No.	L'Agrood		%age to the total outlay	Stato Plan		total outlay	1470 1925 kara inte 9999 ka ng san sen
1 . 2	3	4	5		7	8	nining and southant approve follow approve that an o
I. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.				Home and the Land to Carl Back	, Meluande Morreau / 2493 a L	irra en de Galed - a-7 Manuel 46	akty 50700 prywna waater nagono ≊nit taker ing winan.
1. Direction & Administration.			-	1.80	épine -		DDBPZ
2. Inspection & Supervision	370.00	-		48.9 û	••		te.
3. Formal Education	5858.00		4 87.3	687.55	£78	-	
4. Teachers Training	706.00			-	7254	•=	
5. Text Books	150.00	40.00	26.6%	11.50	6.00	52%	
6. Scholarships & Incentives	1012.00	264.00	26 %	167.00	3 4.00	20%	Mainter
7. Examinations	42.00	 '			* -	-	
8. Buildings & equipments	592.50	196.00	33%	145.95	#1 2	-	
9. Non-Formal Education. (State's Share)	450.00		-	110,00	874	-	Unit, ducation ation Delhi-1
10. Others Programmes	287.50	i		5.30			
Total of Elementary Educations	9500.00	500.00	5.2%	1178.00	40.00	3.4%	

	Annual PI Anticipat	lan,1986-8 ted expend	7 iture	Annual P Outlay P	lan,1987-88. roposed							
ing,sk	State Pla Outlaw	In Flow t	b %age the to Outla	otal Outlay	The flow to S.C.P.	Sauc to the total Outlay,	a Bijindi yanan dada	• 1114 844 9000 	4844 8945 8847 8877 44 1	n man here and and man	1740 1740 46aa v.,	* 3000
	_ 2		111		1 _ 13		i kaca kaca waxa i kaca kaca waxa	في الدية بـ • منه النية في	98.010 2000) 10000 100	۲۰۰۵ کیکی میک کیک کیک کرد ۱۹۹۵ کیکی میرو کردو کیکی ا	n 1990an rega kawa 1993 Nana atawa kawa	s Mar
	2.75	`	-	4,25		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	÷					
	86.40	-	-	166.00	-	······································						
	923.25	-	-	18 46 .6 5	34.55	1.8%						
•	67.70	-	-	62.50 ·	0.03	0.05%	- *					
	504.30	15,00	2 .9 %	511.20	17.49	3.4%		•				•.
	30,00	9.00	30%	272.00	22.02	8.1%				<u>م</u>		
	. 🕳 ·	-	-	10.70	-	-						:
1	306.25	45.00	3.4%	1950.00	54 7. 46	28%					*2,21	
•	1.75.00	• • • • • • • •	-	245.00	2.42	1%						
	12.05	-	***	131.70	0.03	0.01%						
	3107 .7 0	69. 00	2.2%	5200.00	364,00	7%	a e Maar geda	6 6 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A			• , • .	

.

·

UNDER SPEC	IAL COMPONE	NT PLAN PH	YSICAL TA	RGETS			
• Items	Unit No of Families	Seventh five-Year Plan (1985-90) Targets.	1985-86 Achive_ ment	1986- Targets	-87 Anticipated Achivement	1987-88 Proposed Targets.	 1990 999 999 99
1 2	3	4	5	6	1025 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8	
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION . ENROLMENT.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			*
Classes I+IV (Age group 6-10)							
Boys G irls	1000 "	175 165	148 · 121	157 139	157 139	161 144	
Total	i si n	340	269	298	298	305	
Classes V-VII(Age group 11-13	3)						
Boys	1000	72	45	56	56 0	92.0	I
Girls		69	42	52	52 8	87.3	: 1
Total	i i i	141	87	108	108	89.7	

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN. 1907-80

20-POINT PROGRAMME : PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENTS.

T.P.P.-2.

.

Point Item	Unit	1979-80	SeventhPla		1986-8		19 87 - CS	° ⊎3¥°.
	а — та ла Адарана — б	Level.	Target (1905-90)	ment.	Target	Anticipeted Achievement	Targot	
- 1000 arrs and from Paul 1-10 - 1000 847 arrs for 1011 101 101 101 101 101		4		6	7		9	ing tao ang ang
10. EXPANSION OF EDUCATION.						* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
 A. Universalisation of Elementary Education. 1. ENROPMENT : 								*
(a) Classes I-IV.								
Boys	1000	94 1	1615	1052	1405	1485	1520	i `
Hirls	88	7 04	1526	11-10	1270	1476	1325	C.A.
Total	53	1645	3141	2492	2761	2761	2045	
(b) <u>Classes V-VII.</u>								
Boys	1000	393	716	593	662	662	690	
Girls	ti	254	6 6 8	411	479 -	4 7 9	500	
Total	11	647	1384	1004 1	141 1	141	1190	
(c)_ <u>Classes I-VII</u>			a secolation e					
Bo ys	21	1334				2147	2210	
Girls Total	e H H	958 2292				1 75 5 3902	1825 4035	

20-POINTS PROGRAMME CUTLAYS AND EXPENDITURE (%. Crores) Point No. Item Seventh Plan (1985-90) 1985-86 Actual expenditure. 1986-87 Outlays 1987-88 Proposed Cotlay 11 2 2 3 14 5 15 15 16 1987-88 Proposed Cotlay 10. EXFENSION OF EDUCATION 4 5 15 16 17 6 1987-88 Cotlay 10. EXFENSION OF EDUCATION 4 15 15 17 6 16 17 6 10. EXFENSION OF EDUCATION 4 160 2.75 2.75 4.25 2. Inspection and Supervision 370.00 48.90 86.40 166.00 3. Formal Education (Teachers and Other Services) 5958-00 687.55 923.25 923.25 1846.65 4. Teachers Training 706.00 - 67.70 67.70 62.50 5. Text Books 150.00 11.50 504.30 501.20 50.00 90.00 25.00		DRAFT ANNUAL	PLAN 1987-8			T.P.P1
No. (1985-90) Outlays Actual expenditure. Outlays Anticipated expenditure Proposed Outlay 11 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 0utlay 10. EXFENSION OF EDUCATION 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 10. EXFENSION OF EDUCATION 4 1 5 1 5 1 7 1 8 11. Direction & Administration 32.00 1.80 2.75 2.75 4.25 2. Inspection and Supervision 370.00 48.90 86.40 86.40 166.00 3. Formal Education (Teachers and Other Services) 5858.00 687.55 923.25 923.25 1846.65 4. Teachers Training 706.00 - 67.70 67.70 62.50 5. Text Books 150.00 11.50 504.30 501.20 50 6. Scholarship and Incentives 1012.00 167.00 30000 30.00 272.00 7. Examination	<u>20-</u>	POINTS PROGRAMM	E OUTLAYS AND	EXPENDITU		(Rs. Crores)
10. EXPENSION OF EDUCATION A. Universalisation of Elementary Education. 1. Direction & Administration 32.00 1.80 2.75 2.75 4.25 2. Inspection and Supervision 370.00 48.90 86.40 86.40 166.00 3. Formal Education (Teachers and Other Services) 5858-00 687.55 923.25 923.25 1846.65 4. Teachers Training 706.00 67.70 67.70 62.50 5. Text Books 150.00 11.50 504.30 511.20 6. Scholarship and Incentives 1012.00 167.00 30000 30.00 272.00 7. Examination 42.00 - - 10.70 8. Building and equipments 592.50 145.95 1306.25 1306.25 1950.00 9. Non Formal Education 450.00 110.00 175.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 131.70	No.	(1985-90)	Actual		Anticipated	- Proposed 1 Outlay
A. Universalisation of Elementary Education. 1. Direction & Administration 32.00 1.80 2.75 2.75 4.25 2. Inspection and Supervision 370.00 48.90 86.40 86.40 166.00 3. Formal Education (Teachers and Other Services) 5858.00 687.55 923.25 923.25 1846.65 4. Teachers Training 706.00 - 67.70 62.50 5. Text Books 150.00 11.50 504.30 511.20 6. Scholarship and Incentives 1012.00 167.00 30000 30.00 272.00 7. Examination 42.00 - - 10.70 8. Building and equipments 592.50 145.95 1306.25 1950.00 9. Non Formal Education 450.00 110.00 175.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 131.70	<u></u>				expenditure	2
mentary Education.1. Direction & Administration 32.00 1.80 2.75 2.75 4.25 2. Inspection and Supervision 370.00 48.90 86.40 86.40 166.00 3. Formal Education (Teachers and Other Services) $5858 \cdot 00$ 687.55 923.25 923.25 1846.65 4. Teachers Training 706.00 - 67.70 67.70 62.50 5. Text Books 150.00 11.50 504.30 504.30 511.20 6. Scholarship and Incentives 1012.00 167.00 30000 30.00 272.00 7. Examination 42.00 10.70 8. Building and equipments 592.50 145.95 1306.25 1306.25 1950.00 9. Non Formal Education (State's Share) 450.00 110.00 175.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 131.70		• • • • • • • •			•	
2. Inspection and Supervision370.0048.9086.4086.40166.003. Formal Education (Teachers and Other Services)5858.00687.55923.25923.251846.654. Teachers Training706.00-67.7067.7062.505. Text Books150.0011.50504.30504.30511.206. Scholarship and Incentives1012.00167.003000030.00272.007. Examination42.0010.708. Building and equipments592.50145.951306.251306.251950.009. Non Formal Education (State's Share)450.00110.00175.00175.00245.0010. Other Programme287.505.3012.05131.70						
3. Formal Education (Teachers and Other Services) 5858.00 687.55 923.25 923.25 1846.65 4. Teachers Training 706.00 - 67.70 67.70 62.50 5. Text Books 150.00 11.50 504.30 504.30 511.20 6. Scholarship and Incentives 1012.00 167.00 30000 30.00 272.00 7. Examination 42.00 - - 10.70 8. Building and equipments 592.50 145.95 1306.25 1306.25 1950.00 9. Non Formal Education (State's Share) 450.00 110.00 175.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 131.70	1. Direction & Administration	32.00	1.80	2.75	2.75	4.25
(Teachers and Other Services)5858-00687.55923.25923.251846.654. Teachers Training706.00-67.7067.7062.505. Text Books150.0011.50504.30504.30511.206. Scholarship and Incentives1012.00167.003000030.00272.007. Examination42.0010.708. Building and equipments592.50145.951306.251950.009. Non Formal Education (State's Share)450.00110.00175.00175.00245.0010. Other Programme287.505.3012.05131.70	2. Inspection and Supervision	370.00	48.90	86.40	86.40	166.00
5. Text Books 150.00 11.50 504.30 504.30 511.20 6. Scholarship and Incentives 1012.00 167.00 30000 30.00 272.00 7. Examination 42.00 - - 10.70 8. Building and equipments 592.50 145.95 1306.25 1306.25 1950.00 9. Non Formal Education (State's Share) 450.00 110.00 175.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 131.70		s) 5858 . 00	687.55	923. 25	923.25	1846.65
6. Scholarship and Incentives 1012.00 167.00 30000 30.00 272.00 7. Examination 42.00 - - 10.70 8. Building and equipments 592.50 145.95 1306.25 1306.25 1950.00 9. Non Formal Education 450.00 110.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 131.70	4. Teachers Training	706.00	-	67.70	67.70	62.50
7. Examination 42.00 - - 10.70 8. Building and equipments 592.50 145.95 1306.25 1306.25 1950.00 9. Non Formal Education (State's Share) 450.00 110.00 175.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 12.05 131.70	5. Text Books	150.00	11.50	504.30	504.30	511.20
8. Building and equipments 592.50 145.95 1306.25 1306.25 1950.00 9. Non Formal Education (State's Share) 450.00 110.00 175.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 12.05 131.70	6. Scholarship and Incentives	1012.00	167.00	30000	30.00	272.00
9. Non Formal Education (State's Share) 450.00 110.00 175.00 175.00 245.00 10. Other Programme 287.50 5.30 12.05 131.70	7. Examination	42.00	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	-		10.70
(State's Share)450.00110.00175.00175.00245.0010. Other Programme287.505.3012.0512.05131.70	8. Building and equipments	592.50	145.95 1	306.25	1306.25	1950.00
		450.00	110,00	175.00	175.00	245.00
Total 9500.00 1178.000 3107.70 3107.70 5200.00	10. Other Programme	287.50	5.30	12.05	12.05	131.70
	Total	9500.00	1178.000 3	107.70	3107.70	5200.00

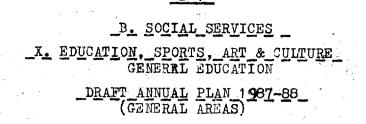
DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN-1987-88

DISTRICT PLANS

D.	Ρ	-1
Rs.	in	lakhs

Head Of Development	Sevent	h Plan out	Lay,1985-90	1985	5-86 Acti	als		
	State	District	Total	State	Dist.	Total		-
1 2	3	4	- 5	6	7		AA Yatah Akan Maste Jula	
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.		· ·						
1. Direction & Administration	32.00		32.00	1.80	. -	1.80		
2. Inspection & Supervision	370.00		370.00	48.90		48.90		
3. Formal Education (Teachers and Others)	210.00	5648.00	5858 ₂ 00	56.60	630.95	687.55		
4. Teachers Traiiing	706.00	 .	706.00		ru			~
5. Text Books	•	150.00	150.00	-	11.50	11,50		
6. Scholarship & Insentives	1012.00		1012.00	-	167.00	167.00		
7. Examinations	42.00	·	42.00					
8. Building & Equipments	72.50	520.00	592. 50	30,00	115.95	145.95		5. F.
9. Non-Formal Education (State Share)	234:00	216.00	450.00	58.00	52.00	110.00		
0. Other Programme.	37.00	250.50	287.50	5.30	603	5.30	• •	
Total Elementary Education,	2715.50	6784.50	9500.00	200.60	977.4	0 1178.00	Kanan Kanst Kanta Arsin A	1.8 m.

	Approved		1986-87 A	•	ted	193728 outlay.	Proposed				
State	Dist.	Total	State	Dist.	Total -	State	Dist.	Total	san ∿iki Dengat kirpa 90	una questa vices pender admin	
2	10		12	13	14	15	16	17	998.3 3889 Array Pro-	and summer water where	
2.75	-	2.75	2.75	-	2.75	425	-	4.25			
86.40	**	86.40	86.40	-	86.40	166.00		166.00			
46 .7 4	876.51	923.25	46.74	876.51	9 23 .25	1446.65	.400.00	1846.65			
67 .7 0		67.70	67.70	_	67.70	62,50		62.50			
	504.30	504.30		504 .3 0	504 .3 0	395.20	116.00	511.20			
· •• .	30.00	30.00	-	30.00	30. 00	21 0.00	62.00	272.00			
	-	-	· · ·			10.70		10 .7 0			
20.00	1276,25	1306.25	30.00	1276,25	1306.25	1518,00	432,00	1950.00			
91.00	84.00	175.00	91.00	84.00	175.00	219. 00	2 6. 00	245.00			
12.05	. 	12.05	12,05	-	12.05	127.70	4.00	131.70			
336.64	2771.06	3107.70	336.64	2771.00	5 3107.70	4160.00	1040.00	5200.00		······································	



B-1

(b) <u>SECONDARY</u> EDUCATION.

1.1 SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN(1995-90):- During the Seventh Plan period greater emphasis is given on consolidation and qualitative improvement programme for Secondary Education alongwith expansion programme and achievement of 100% enrolment of the 6-14 age-group by 1990 is the objective of the State Govt.at the Elementary Stage.

In the context of the above, the following areas are identified for giving higher priority in the fueld of Secondary and Higher Education in Assam and necessary schemes have been incorporated in the 7th Five Year Plan. The approved outlays for the 7th Five Year Plan are as follows:

AMOUNT QUALIFIED AGAINST GENERAL AREAS

		TOTAL <u>CUTLAY</u> :	<u>T.S.P.</u> :	<u>S.C.P.</u> :
	Secondary Education Teacher Education	Rs. 2810.00 Rs. 55.00		lacs 194.00 lacs.
3.	Other Programme inclu- ding Direction, Admn. and Supervision.	~ `		-
	ding Direction, Admn. and Supervision	~ `		lacs 194.00 lacs.

1.2 REMOVAL OF DISPARITIES :- For the sake of equity of opportunity, backward areas pocket are to be developed in the field of Education at a faster rate so that they can be brought at per with the other developed areas. Accordingly, the following areasare identified for accelerated development:

> i) Educational facilities for children of Tea Gafden and Ex_Tea Garden Work ers.

ii) Char Areas.

iii) Transferred, Border, Isolated and Slum Areas.

1.3 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: Efforts would be made for diversification of students through Vocational Courses at the Post-Matric Stage so as to make education relevant to social needs and lesser pressure on General Education at Higher Level. In the 7th Five Year Plan. Vocational Courses will be introduced in 150 Higher Secondary Schools.

1.4 NEW HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS: - During the 7th Five Year Plan 300 High Schools have been proposed to be converted into Higher Secondary Schools.

Contd. to B-2...

- 1.5 <u>QUALITY IMPROVEMENT</u>:- Schemes aimed at quality improvement programme would be given higher priority in Secondary Education during the 7th Five Year Plan. For this purpose special attention has been given and necessary provision has been made for the following:-
 - (a) Improvement of Curriculum & Syllabus and constant review thereof.
 - (b) Encouragement of innovation programme.
 - (c) Value Orientation Education,
 - (d) Improvement of Building.
 - (e) Improvement of Science Laboratory, Girls' Common Room etc.
 - (f) Lesson on promotion of Environmental Edn.etc.
- 1.6 <u>NON-FORMAL EDUCATION/OPEN SCHOOLS</u>: In the 7th Plan, we will have to make efforts to take recourse to Non-Formal System of Education for Secondary Education through introduction of Correspondence Courses and opening of Open Schools with Multiple entry system as it might not be possible to take care of each student through formal system.
- 1.7 PHYSICAL TARGET:- By the end of 7th Plan period, it has been proposed to achieve 60% enrolment for the Age-Group 14-16 years (Class VIII-X) over our likely achievement of 36% by the end of 6th Plan for the relevant age-group. The enrolment of the above age-group during 1984-85 is about 5.60 lakhs which is proposed to be raised to 10.52 lakhs by 1990.
- 2.1 <u>ANNUAL PLAN, 1985-86:</u> The approved plan allocation for the Annual Plan 1985-86 was k.651.45 lakhs for the Secondary Education. The Plan allocation was fully utilised. During the year 1985-86 special emphasis was given for focational education, upgradation of High Schools into Higher Eedondary Schools. Teacher Training and qualitative improvement programme of Secondary Edn.
- 2.2 OPENING OF NEW HEGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS: During 1985-86, 120 High Schools have been up-graded to Higher Secondary Schools and Addl.Streams have been allowed to open in 13 Higher Secondagy Schools. Govt. have already created 1672 teaching and nonteaching staff for this purpose.
- 2.3 <u>VOCATIONAL EDUCATION</u>:- During 1985-86, 33 addl.Higher Secondary Schools were selected for introduction of Vocational Courses in addition to existing 17 Schools.

Contd. to B-3...

2.4 <u>PROVINCIALISATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS</u>: During 1985-86, the services of employees of 71 High Schools were provincialised.

2.5 QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME:- (a) Govt. have sanctioned an amount of Rs.15.00 lakhs for giving Non-Recurring Science grant to 63 Higher Secondary Schools.

(b) An amount of Rs.4.50 lakhs has been sanctioned for giving Non-Refurring Girls' Common Room grant to 15 Secondary Schools @ Rs.30,000/-each under the Special Schemes for Girls' Education.

(c) An amount of Rs.15.00 lakhs has sanctioned for giving Non-Recurring Science grant to 300 High Schools @ Rs.10,000/-each.

(d) An amount of R.10.00 lakhs has been sanctioned for giving Non-Recurring Building grant to 100 schools @ R.10,000/-each.

(e) Under the special development scheme for Char Areas Govt.have sanctioned an amount of Rs.2.00 lakhs for Development of Char Areas.

(f) In the field of improvement of Science Education 150 posts of Science Teachers were created for teaching of Science & Mathematics in Secondary Schools.

- 2.6 <u>TEACHERS_EDUCATION</u>:- At present we have around 30% trained teachers and the remaining 70% out-side the orbit of training. The already trained teachers are also to be provided with short-term orientation training to up-grade their professional skills. During the year Govt.have sanctioned one hundred seat for B.T.training over and above the 572 existing facilities.
- 3.1 <u>ANNUAL PLAN 1986-87</u>:- The Plan allocation for the year 1986-87 for Secondary Education was R.836.30 lakhs as shown below:

1.	Secondary Educati	on	Rs. 813.00	lakhs
2.	Teacher Education	•••	Rs. 15.00	lakhs
3.	Direction & Admn.		Rs. 4.00	lakhs
4.	Other Programme		<u>Rs. 4.30</u>	<u>lakhs</u>
	-		Rs. 836.30	

Out of the above mentioned amount of Rs.836.30 lakhs, an amount of Rs.10.00 lakhs was earmarked for the construction of building projects done through the PWD. Further, out of the above mentioned allocation, a major portion of the allocation was required for committed liabilities having a little amount for expansion programme. However, some major programme taken-up and being taken-up were as follows:

Contd. to B-4...

B-3.

- 1) A Pension Cell is being created in the Directorate of Secondary Education for speedy disposal of the pension cases and minimise the financial hardship of the retired teachers of provincialised High & Higher Secondary Schools of the State.
- 2) Under the qualitative improvement programme Non-Pecurring Building grant of R.10.00 lakhs have been sanctioned to High & Higher Secondary Schools. Non-Recurring Science grant of 4.60 lakhs have been sanctioned @ R.10,000/-each to 46 Higher Secondary Schools.
- 3) Special Development programme has also been taken-up for Char Areas, Border Areas and Tea Garden Areas.
- 4) The Planning & Monitoring Machinery in the District Level has also been strengthen for introduction of decentralised Planning.
- 4.1 <u>DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN, 1987-88:</u> The year of 1987-88 is the third year of the 7th Five Year Plan(1985-90) and is significantly preceded by the formulation and implementation of the new education policy. This year is also conspicious by the implementation of the decentralised planning system at the sub-divisional level in the State. The annual plan of 1987-88 is, therefore, sure to reflect many of the hopes and aspirations of the new education policy in the dentralised form.
- 4.2 <u>NEW EDUCATION POLICY</u>:- The National Policy on Education, 1986 views Secondary Education as the beginning of exposure to "the differentiated roles of Science, the humanities and social Sciences" and development of sense of history, national perspectives, constitutional duties and rights as citizen. The policy documents also envisage vocationalisation of Secondary Education as an effective provider of manpower.

The major thrust lies therefore, on the following as indicated in the programme of action for the National Policy on Education, 1986:-

- i)(a) Vocational Scheme at +2 Stage,
 - (b) Vocational bias at the Secondary Stage.
- ii) School complex.
- iii) Opening of Schools in unserved Areas.
- iv) Non-Formal arrangement open schools.

Contd. to B-5...

v) School mapping.

vi) Additional Class Rooms.

vii) Science Education laboratory facilities etc.

viii) Educational facilities for the weaker section.

Out of the above thrusts, quite a few have already found places in the last annual plans. But still, the schemes falling thereunder are to be implemented with more vigour in view of the need of the Educational institutions. School complex, school mapping as enumerated above appear to involve only more organisational work and less of financial implication.

4.3 DECENTRALISATION OF PLANNING:- It has been felt that the needs, the potentials and level of development of different areas of the State are different as a result of which economic disparity is existing location-wise. With a view to taking these factors into consideration the Govt.of Assam have already decided to launch a decentralised planning system and for the year 1987-88 the decentralised planning is proposed to be implemented at a Sub-Divisional Level.

In conformity with the National Policy on Education 1986 and the decentralised planning, the following allocations have been proposed in different Sub-Sectors for the year 1987-88:

	NAME OF THE SECTOR:	TOTAL PROPOSED	R.in Lakhs: OF WHICH CAPITAL CONTENT:
1)	Direction, Admn. & Supvn.	5.60	
2)	Secondary Education.	2550.25	111.08
3)	Teacher Education.	21.95	
4)	Other Expenditure	26.20	1.00
	TOTAL:	2604.00	112.08

Out of the total proposed allocation of Rs.2604.00 lakhs, an amount of Rs.112.08 lakhs is meant for construction of building projects done through public works deptt. In the Draft Annual Plan proposal special emphasis has been given for implementation of National Policy on Education 1986. The details of same major programmes are shown below:

4.4 <u>VOCATIONALISATION OF SECONDARY EDUCATION:</u> N.P.E. envisages introduction of Vocational Stream in Higher Secondary Stage and suggests to cover 10% students under this programme by the end of 7th Plan. The N.P.E. also suggests to open 10 addl.schools

Contd. to B-6....

in each Districts by the end of 7th Plan. In the line of observation in the N.P.E., it is proposed to open Vocational Courses in 30 addl.Higher Secondary Schools in the Draft Plan 1987-88. An amount of Rs.39.73 lakhs has been proposed for this purpose. The amount is meant for remuneration of teachers construction of addl.class room and providing equipments.

- 4.5 <u>VOCATIONAL BIAS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS:</u> The N.P.E. also suggest the promotion a vocational bias right from the Secondary Stage. On experimental bias, it is proposed to introduce the bias for vocational courses in 25 schools during the year 1987-88. Under this scheme, an amount of R.5.00 lakhs has been proposed for providing equipment and training of teachers.
- 4.6 <u>NEW HIGHER_SECONDARY_SCHOOLS</u>:- During 1987-88, it has been proposed to up-grade 15 High Schools(One in each District)into Higher Secondary Schools with Humanities and Commerce Stream and opening of addl.Science Stream in existing 15 Higher Secondary Schools im rural and backward areas. An amount of Rs.492.00 lakhs has been proposed for the year 1987-88, out of which 462,00 lakhs will be required for maintenance of existing schools and Rs.30.00 lakhs has been proposed for the above mentioned purpose.
- 4.7 <u>NON-FORMAL EDUCATION(OPEN SCHOOLS</u>):- To cater to the needs and aspiration of those out of formal system of Secondary Education, the N.P.E.envisages the introduction of open schools as a way of Non-Formal Edn. By the end of 1990, there should be at least one Resource Centre for this purpose in each District. During the year 1987-88, it is proposed to establish a resource centre in the State to start with the work for organisation of seminars and teachers training, preparation of instrictional materials etc. A sum of R.2.50 lakhs has been proposed for the year 1987-88 for this purpose.
- 4.8 REGULAR TIME-SCALE OF PAY TO THE EMPLOYEES OF RECOGNISED <u>HIGH SCHOOLS</u>:- Uptil now the regular time-scale of Pay has been given to the employees of High Schools recognised upto 1983. The regular time-scale of Pay is yet to be given effect to the employees of 250 High Schools recognised during 1984 and 1985. During 1987-88 necessary provision has been proposed for giving effect of regular scale of pay to the employees of 95 High Schools recognised during 1984.

Contd. to B-7....

- 4.9 <u>GIRLS' EDUCATION</u>:- The female literacy percentage in the State is 18.6% as against 36.7% literacy for male. There is also wide gap of enrolment between boys and girls in Secondary Stage. Special effort has, therefore, been proposed to be undertaken during the 7th Plan period through provision of incentives and other expansion programmes during the 7th Plan period to reduce the gap. During the year 1987-88, an amount of Rs.106.59 lakhs is proposed for implementation of Special Schemes for Girls' Education like construction of Girls' Common Room, Sanitary Facilities, Cash Incentifies etc.
- 4.10 <u>QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME</u>:- Schemes aimed at quality improvement programme have been given higher priority at Secondary Level. Under this programme special attention has been given for:
 - 1) Improvement of curriculum & syllabus etc.
 - 2) Improvement of school building.
 - 3) Improvement of science education.
 - (4) Drinking water & Sanitary facilities.
 - 5) Promotion of environmental education.
 - 1) An amount of R.O.50 lakh has geen proposed for the Annual Plan 1987-88 for giving grant to Higher Secondary Education Council for improvement of curriculum and syllabus.
 - 2) In the Draft Annual Plan, 1987-88, an amount of Ns.429.79 lakhs has been proposed for giving grants-in-aid to the High Schools and Ns.36.00 lakhs to the Higher Secondary Schools for maintenance and construction of school buildings.
 - 3) An amount of R.121.30 lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan 1987-88, for maintenance: and improvement of Science Laboratories and maintenance of Science Teachers provided for teaching of Science and Mathematics.
 - 4) An amount of Rs.49.17 lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual 1987-88 for providing drinking water and sanitary facilities to the Secondary Schools.
 - 5) Another amount of R.1.00 lakh has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan 1987-88 for environmental awareness among the students of Secondary Schools.
- 4.11 <u>TEACHERS'</u> <u>TRAINING</u>:- At present we have around 30% trained teachers and the remaining 70% are out-side the orbit of Training Programme. The teachers already trained are also to be provided

Contd. to B-8....

with short-term orientation training to up-grade their skills. At present, there is a provision of training facilities(B.T.) for 572 teachers annually. In the Draft Plan 1987-88, it is proposed to raise the number of deputed teachers to 622. Necessary provision has been made for this purpose.

4.12 <u>DIRECTION, ADMN. & SUPERVISION:</u> During the year, 1987-88, an amount of R.5.60 lakhs has been proposed for Direction, Admn.& Supervision. Under this programme, it is proposed to create a Cell with the following posts for effective implementation, Supervision, Evaluation, Mobility etc. of the Scheme Vocationa-lisation of Education:

1) Joint Director ... 2) Technical Asstt ... 2 3) Grade IV 1

5.1 MONITORING SISTEM: - Special emphasis has been given for effective implementation of Plan through regular and systematic monitoring process in the State Level as well as in the District Level. The present structure of the Monitoring and Evaluation is not adequate and further strengthening of the same is necessary.

In the Draft Plan, 1987-88, it is proposed to create a post of Planning Officer to look-after the T.S.P. & S.C.P. and one post of R.O. for General Plan in the State Level. Further, it has also been proposed to create one post of Research Officer in each District head-quarter for effective, implementation of Sub-Divisional Plan.

6.1 TRIBAL SUB-PLAN:- In Assam Scheduled Tribes(Plains) consisting of many tribes namely Bodo, Rabha, Lalung, Mising, Deori, Kachari, Sonowal Kachari are living in the Plains Districts of Assam, for looking-after all round educational development of these tribal people, various measures have been taken in the 19 I.T.D.P's under T.S.P.

The percentage of literacy of S.T.people in the State is only 21.6% as against 28.14% of the State. Attempts have been made to increase the literacy of the S.T.people without which educations development of the State cannot be achieved.

6.2 <u>SIXTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1980-85</u>:- A total outlay of R.386.00 lakhs was quantified for the tribal Sub-Plan from the State Plan for Primary(Middle), Secondary and Higher Education and Adult Edn.

Contd. to B-9....

during Sixth Plan, 1980-85 for Tribal Sub-Plan. Both the allocations under State Plan & Special Contral Assistance have been fully utilised during the period of Sixth Plan, 1980-85 on the continuous and after expansion programmes.

- 6.3 <u>SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1985-90 & ANNUAL PLAN FOR 1985-86:</u> In the Annual Plan 1985-86 more incentive schemes have been taken-up. An amount of R.28.00 lakhs have been quantified for the Annual Plan 1985-86 for giving non-recurring grants to High School with the following schemes in addition to continuous schemes. The amount has been utilised for building grants to 50 High Schools @ R. 20,000/-each, Non-Recurring Girls' Common Room grant to 20 High Schools @ R.4,000/-each school and Non-Recurring grant to Coaching Class gr grant to 100 High Schools @ K.1,000/-each for 10 months, and Non-Recurring regular Girls' Attendance grants to 4000 S.T.students @ R.75/-for per students.
- 6.4 <u>SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1985-90 & DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN FOR 1986-87</u>: An amount of Rs.450.00 lakhs has been quantified for T.S.P. for the 7th Plan period. During the year 1986-87, an amount of Rs. 102.00 lakhs has been quantified for T.S.P.under Secondary Edn. for maintenance of teachers of provicialised high schools, renewal and sanction of ad-hoc recurring grant.

Further an amount of R.40.00 lakhs has been given as Special Central Assistance for the year 1986-87 against the 7th Plan Allocation of R.200.00 lakhs. The following major programmes have been taken-up during the year 1986-87:

a)	N.R.Building	grant	to High	Schools	• • •	-Rs.15.00	lakhs
----	--------------	-------	---------	---------	-------	-----------	-------

- b) Girls' Uniforms ... -Rs. 2.00 lakhs
- c) Coaching Class grant ... -Rs. 1.50 lakhs
- d) Regular Girls' Attendance grant ... -Rs. 1.50 lakhs
- 6.5 <u>DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88</u>:- The National Policy on Education, 1986 has laid much emphasis on the educational facilities for the weaker section. Under such a backdrop the education for the S.T. claims a large share in the Annual Plan 1987-88.

In fact an amount of N. 363.03 lakhs has been proposed in the Draft Annual Plan 1987-88 for T.S.P. which is approximately 139% of the total proposed General State Plan outlay. In

Contd. to B-10...

the Draft Annual Plan 1987-88 emphasis has been laid on some ine centive schemes such as Free Book and Stationery Students,Drinking water facilities Celebration of Jubilies, Students Tour & Excursion, Scholarship to meritorious students, Audiovisual aid, Attendance Scholarship, Coaching Class etc. in addition to continuous schemes.

Necessary provisions have been made for giving N.R.Building grant, Girls' Common Room grant, Science grant, Hestel Grant and Hall-cum-Auditorium etc. for the institution situated in the T.S.P.Areas under the qualitative improvement programme.

The financial and physical targets for the proposed new Schemes are given below:

- 1) N.R.grant for school building & furniture to 110 High Schools @ E.50,000/-and 70 schools @ E.5,000/each respectively.
- N.R.grant for Girls' Common Room under Special Schemes for Girls' Education to 57 High Schools @ Rs.20,000/-each.
- 3) N.R.Science Laboratory grant to 50 High Schools @ Rs.20,000/-each.
- 4) N.R.Book and Stationery grant to 180 High Schools @ Rs.5,000/-each.
- 5) N.R.grant for Hall-cum-Auditorium for 7 High Schools @ Rs.50,000/-each.
- 6) N.R.grant for drinking water and sanitary facilities to 15 High Schools @ R.20,000/-each.
- 7) Excursion grants to 27 High Schools @ B.5,000/-each.
- 8) N.R.Uniform grant to 1000 students of 100 High Schools @ R.200/- per students
- 9) R.50,000/-for financial assistance to Writer & Authors in Tribal Languages.
- 7.1 <u>SCHEDULED CASTE COMPONENT PLAN:</u> The Scheduled Caste population is scattered all over the State. Scheduled Caste Component Plan aims at Educational Development and increase of literacy of the Scheduled Caste Students Population at different stages of Education. The literacy of Scheduled Caste is 25.79% against the General 28.14% literacy. Attempts have been made to increase the literacy of the S.C.People without which educational development of the State cannot be achieved.
- 7.2 <u>SIXTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1980-85</u>:- An amount of R.89.84 lakhs was quantified for the Secondary Middle Schools and Higher Education

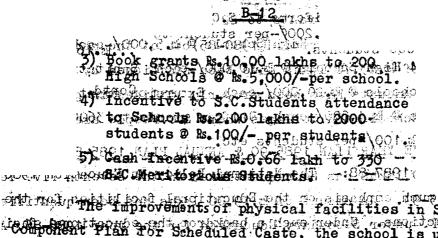
Contd. to B-11....

during the Sixth Plan period(1980-85) out of the above allocation an amount of R.83.10 lakhs have been sanctioned by Govt. and the sanctioned amounts have been properly utilised in giving N.R. grants to Schools and Colleges where S.C.People are predominent.

- 7.3 SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1985-90 & ANNUAL PLAN 1985-86:- An amount of Rs.194.00 lakhs has been quantified in the Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90. An amount of Rs.19.00 lakhs has been quantified for S.C.P. under Secondary Education for the year 1985-86. Accordingly the Annual Plan 1985-86 has been prepared for a provision of Rs.19.00 lakhs. In the Annual Plan 1985-86 more incentive schemes have been taken-up. Schemes of building grant, excursion grant, science grants, book grants, reward for regular attendance to S.C.Students etc. Schemes namely Uniform grant, Sanitation grant for S.C.Girls Students have also been incorporated in the Annual Plan 1985-86.
- 7.4 <u>ANNUAL PLAN 1986-87</u>:- An amount of Rs.22.00 lakhs has been quantified for the Annual <u>Plan 1986-87</u>. The amount has been utilised for Building grants to 22 High Schools Ø Rs.30,000/- each. Book grants itp. 72 High Schools Ø Rs.5,000/- each. Science tion grants to 24 High Schools Ø Rs.10,000/- each. Science to the ton 5 High Schools Ø Rs.20,000/- each. Schools Ø Schoo
- students @ k. 100/-per students etc.
 SEVENTH FIVE TEAR FLAN 1985-90 & ANUAL PLAN 1985-86:- An amount
 SEVENTH FIVE TEAR FLAN 1985-90 & ANUAL PLAN 1985-86:- An amount
 ANNUAL FLAN 1987-88: S Then Nationnal Folicytion Educations in 1986 ar
 hep-lade suph. emphasismen the Functionals facilitate quantions. The docker continues for the ducations. Suden exclanate a deckdrop the ducations. State of the ducations. Suden exclanate Plan 1985-86 more incentive schemes In factors and encoded for 1987 and 198

1) Scholarships to poor meritorious 7.4 ANNUAL PLANTING B. 200/-per students to lake has been quantified 50or students | Hair 1986-87. The accuss 0.69 lake. utilize 2) Providing Uniforms to SchGarlachgols @ R.30,000/students @ R.200/-per student to each. Form 5000 students.

B-11



The main the improvements of physical facilities in Special in the improvements of physical facilities in Special component from of building grants to 200 High Schools @ Ms.50,000/petreschool, Construction of Girls' Common Room grant to 200 might schools @ Ms.25,000/-per school, Improvement of Science interaction of the Schools @ Ms.10,000/-per school providing to and the schools @ Ms.50,000/-per school, Improvement of Science interaction of the Schools @ Ms.10,000/-per school providing to and the Schools @ Ms.10,000/-per school providing to and the Schools @ Ms.10,000/-per school providing to and the Schools @ Ms.10,000/-per school providing to school providing facilities to 250 High Schools @ 1000/-per school is and the schools @ Ms.10,000/-per school providing to school providing facilities to 250 High Schools @ 1000/-per school (Construction of Hall-cum-Auditorium to 20 High Schools @ Ms.50,000/-per School. Interaction of Ms.50,000/-per School.

Labord of 1 4049 1.4

Nath

신상한

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

<u>STATEMENT -GN-1</u> STATE - ASSAM

<u>HEADS_OF D</u>	EVELOPMENT _SECONDA OUTLAY & EXPENDITU		<u>O</u> N			Rupees	ASSAM in_Lakhs_
HEAD/SUB-HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT.	Seventh Five Vear Plan (1985-90) Agreed Outla	Actual	Approved		ted Proposed ure Outlay		Capital cent.
B. SOCIAL SERVICES: X.EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AN CULTURE. <u>GENERAL EDUCATION</u>	D						
(b) PROGRAMME UNDER SECONDAR EDUCATION:	Y				· · ·	· · ·	
(a)Direction, Admn.& Super	vision. 52.00	3.50	4.00	4.00	5.60	-	
(b)Secondary Education.	2810.00	566.29	813.00	813.00	2550.25	111.08	ter I
(c)Teachers' Training.	55.00	9.50	15.00	15.00	21.95		5 E
(d) Other Expenditure.	108.00	72.16	4.30	4.30	26.20	1.00	· .
TOTAL :	3025.00	651.45	836.30	836.30	2604.00	112,08	



· · · ·

DEVELOR	I <u>NUAL PLAN 1</u> MENT SCHEMES/ AY & EXPENDIT	PROJECTS				<u>STATEMEN</u> STATE - Rupee		
NAME OF THE SCHEMES/PROJECTS	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) Agreed_Outlay	ĮExpendi−		-87 Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed	987-88 'Of which 'Conte		•
	2	L	4	l5	6	I]		
<u>SOCIAL SERVICES:</u>								
I.EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND	· .	• •						
CULTURE. GENERAL EDUCATION: b)Secondary Education:	• •				•		· · · · · ·	
a) Direction, Admn. & Supervision. (•				· · ·		
1. Strengthening of Directorate.	•						Frd	
2.1 Strengthening Planning Machinery.		•			0.40		-1 4	
ii)Manpower Planning Cell.	17.87	1.70	3.30	3.30	2.90			
3. Strengthening of Survey Sta-		1 • 10	J • J 0	J• J0	L • 90	_	• , •	
tistics & Monitoring Cell in (the Directorate.		•	4 .			•		
4. Maintenance of State Selection		•	•				2 1	

2+	Establishment of Regional Office for Administration & Supervision.	20.43	ی کی انتخاب معنا بر در میروند میر	. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		••••
6.	Training provision for Inservice Training & Administration for Offices of Directorate & District level.	0.50				0.20	
7.	New Inspectorate.			-			بر س د می
8.	Transport facilities.	11.20	1.45	- .		1.00	1
9.	Other Expenditure.	2.00	0.35	0.70	0.70	0.90	
	Total-Direction, Admn. & Supervision.	52.00	3.50	4.00	4.00	5.60	
• • •	SECONDARY EDUCATION . Inspertion:		Ан.,	•		1999 - 2000 1999 - 2000 1999 - 2000	
1.(i	.)Strengthening & Establishment of New Inspectorate.	20.01	1.25	3.00	3. 00	11.28	
, (11	Planning, Monitoring and Statistical Machinery.	·				3.00	· · · ·

.(i)) Composite/Admn. building for Inspectorates	4 0 .00	5.00	2.00	2.00	10.00	10.00
(ii	i)Office & Residential Building of Inspectorates	-	2.20		-	66 .5 8	66 . 58
•	Transport facilities for the Inspectorate	10.00	4.35	3.00	3.00	3.20	-
	Total (A) Inspection	76.01	12.80	E.00		84.06	76.58
В,	. <u>Govt. Secondary Schools</u> Establishment & Development of New High/H.S.S.	- 3U.UU	/.10	ວ ູ ວຸ	5.50		-
• *****	Development of Existing H.S.S	8.90	—	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	
•	Educational facilites to L.M.	5.00		-	*		- to
•	Provision for Maintenance of existing High/H.S.Schools under Transferred Areas	0.50		••• 		 	-
	Total (B) Govt. Schools	4.40	7,10	5,50	5,50	9.67	
°C.	Assistance to Non-Govt, Secondar Schools	<u> </u>		fanns Andri Millin Igna gain ei	996 anna Loon anta 9969 49	n ander Apres wurd affind kund	anan kany kany (j) k
•	Expansion & Consolidation of Educational facilities for	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		· - · · ·			• •
•	Age-Group 14-16 Yrs, Recurring Adhoc grants to Secondary Schools	975.06	245,59 12,30	258.11 32.20	258 .11 32.20	625,60 79,78	1977 - L an
0.	Bodo teachers in Bodo medium Secondary Schools		• •	5.00	5,00	26.64	*

ì

11. Promotion of Hindi Edn. in Non-Hindi speaking State sanction of Addl.posts and facilities etc. (State share)	25.00	2.50	4.50	4.50	8.74	
12: Improvement of School building, Furniture etc.	25.00	11.50	11.60	11.60	429.79	
13. Establishment of Residential Model School in each Block for Meritorious Students.	11.00	.	. - .	_		
141(a)School Complex & Adopted Schools.	2.50	- -	, 		5.00	
(b)Non-Formal Edn.Open School.		-	• _ •		2.50	
15. Physical Edn. in Schools.	-	•	-		-	
16. Grants for Improvement of Play fields Gymnasium hall & purchase of tools & equipments.	e 		ана 1911 - Салана 1911 - Сала			•
17. Educational facilities for T.M.	7.10	0 50	0.75	0.75	20.20	
18. Sanction of grant to the Secon- dary Schools for introduction of Vocational bias at Class-VIII Stage.	E _	-	-	-	2.50	
 Provision for relief of Insti- tutions damaged in Natural Calamities. 	5-00	2.00	-	_	7.84	1947 2
20. Appointment of Assamese teacher in Non_Assamese Secondary Schools including Bodo Schools.	s 15.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	26.76	

Ψ

17

. . **.**

							Minin Aunus Bilage
1	2	<u></u>		<u><u><u></u></u><u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u></u>	⁶	_t <u>7</u>	
21. Drinking water & Sanitary facilities in Secondary Schools.		-	• • • • •	· · · ·	49 .17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SPECIAL SCHEMES FOR GIRLS' EDUCATION.	•						
22. Girls' Common Room with sanitary facilities.	5.00	4.50	1.00	1.00	106.59	•	•
23. Teachers Quarters.	n an an Araba m ainteachtachtachtachtachtachtachtachtachtacht	-	-	-	-		
ACCELERATED DEV. PROGRAMME	FOR:		· .	•			
24. Boarder Areas.	10.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	4.50		μ
25. Transferred Areas	2.00	-	-	-	-		128
26. Slum Areas.	1.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	e La line ra de la constante La constante de la constante de		•	
27. Issolated pockets.	1.00	• • • •	-		1.34		
28. Backward Areas.	-	, 		-	5.90	•	
29 Special Dev.programme for Char Areas.	10.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	5 .68		
30. Special Dev.Programme for		•					
children of Tea & Far Dea Garden worker.	30.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	3 .3 7		
Sub-Total :-	1125.96	_284_49	317.16	317.16	1612.04		
IMPLEMENTATION OF + 2 PATTE	RN :		•				
31. Dev.of existing H.S.School establishment of New H.S.S.		170.00	430_00	430-00	492.00		

32. Grants to S.E.B.A./Council for Higher Secondary Education for Syllabi & Curriculum Development.	: = ² = = : 5⊾00	= = ¹	2 = = = :	=4= = =4= =	======	⁰ ¹	·		
33. Promotion of Environmental	5.00			-	-	. -	-		
Awareness.	2,50	5	3.22		.	-			
34. Improvement/Construction of School Building for H.S.Schools(Non-Govt.)	50.00	ε	8.10	5.00	5.00	36.00			
SUB-TOTAL:	193 .50	178	3.52 1	,00 4	35.00	528.00	9424 MEAN QUAR 9799	•	
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY:	antiago az sen especial apresa.	adasad Malife yang dag	16 95.000 00700 00040 003.4		ayoy, acay, andor, built and a		1996 ministe anexas mandras	•	
35. Provision for Science Subject Teacher Posts in High Schools.	50.00		, {	00	8.00	33.55			
36. Improvement of Science Labora- tories in High Schools.	50 .00	15	5.20	2.40	2,40	52.15	-		
37. Providing Insat facilities to Secondary Schools.	5.00		• •		• . •	-	. 	₿ ∎ 19	
38. Provision for Improvement of Schools Laboratories in H.S.Schools.	50.00	15	.00 0	.60	4 .6 0	35.60		•	
SUB-TOTAL:	155.00	30	20 13	5,00	:5.00	121.30	1973 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 -	⊷ •	
VOCATIONALISATION AT +2 STAGES: 39. Vocationalisation Courses in	f aginar enver tarma ⊧.	the specify house even	anti anns anns	nne saung skriet annye palan ann	• • • • • • •	and verst range and ages vers			• •
Higher Secondary Schools at #2 Stage.	110.00	21	•57 8	8.65	8.65	39.73	-		
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				Co	ontd. to B-;	20			

40. Taking over of Jr.Technical School, Sibsagar under Voca- tionalisation Scheme.	5.00	-	- -	~	-		
SUB-TOTAL:	115.00	21.57	8.65	8,65	39.73		
INCENTIVES:		·					
STUDENTS' INCENTIVES:					• 1		
41. Cooks/Stationery	10.00	2.00	5.60	5.60	52.02	· -	
42. Transport facilities.			-	-	-		
43. Cash Incentives.	0.68	0.14	1•94	1.94	4.27		•
44. Sainik School -Scholarships.	10.00	2.75	2.75	2.15	2.17	-	
45. Post-Matric(Marit Scholarship).		-	- ,	-		-	μ
46. Coaching Class.	-		1.20	1.20	1.70 -		в - 20
47. School Uniform.		•••	3.60	3 .6 Ò	-		<u> </u>
SUB-TOTAL:	20,68	4.89	15.09	15.09	60.74	وننیز <u>س</u> ے البان میں نار بین	
OTHERS:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
48. School Health Programme.		-	-	-	-	1	
CAMPUS WORKS PROJECT:						• •	
49. Construction of Hall-cum-Auditor	rium:						•
a)Govt.	-	—	. –	-	_		
b) Non-Govt.	10.00	1.00	0.60	0.60	41.91		
SUB-TOTAL:	10.00	1.00	0.60	0.60	41.91		• •

TOTAL-C-ASSISANCE TO NON-GOVT. SECONDARY SCHOOLS	2620.14	520.47	791-5 0	791.50	2403.72		
D. Building and Equipment(Govt.)							
a. Construction of School building	3		Υ				
1. Govt. Gopal Boro H.S.School	3.20	2.65	-		2.00	2.00	
2. Dispur Vidyalaya	5.00	0.40	-	· ·	1.00	1.00	
3. Gurdon H.S.School	4.54	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	
4. Golaghat H.S.School	. · · ·	_	· 		. . .	· —	
5. Jorhat Govt. Boys H.S.School		·	1.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	
6. Jorhat Govt.Girls' H.S.School		•,	. 				В
7. Dibrugarh Govt. Boys H.S.S.			anna .	-			1
8. Dibragarh Govt. Girls H.S.S.							21
9. Sibsagar Govt. H.S.S.		7.80	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	
10.Dhubri Govt. Girls H.S.S.	-	••••	-		2.00	2.00	
11 Dhubri Cout Down U. P. P.		-	-		-		
12.V.M.Govt. H.S.School	4.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.50	
13.T.C. Govt. Girls H.S.S.	6.00	4.36	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	
14.Sadiya Govt. H.S.S.	8.26		- ·	. •	<u> </u>	-	
15.Kokrajhar Govt. H.S.S.	3.00	-	-		-	·	
16.Mangaldoi Govt. H.S.S.	1.00	-			5.00	5.00	

17.	Norht Lakhimpur Govt. H.S.S	2.45	~ ~	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	۵ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ۵ ـ	· – – – . –	▲ _	
	Tezpur Govt. Girls H.S.S	5.00	•••• ¹	2.00	2.00	5.00	5.00	
19.	Tezpur Govt. Boys H.S.S.	2	-	-	-	-	-	
20.	Renovation of existing High Secondary School Building	er 5.00	1.00	-	. =	5.00		
21.	(a) Sainik School Building construction of dormitary Auditorium & Gymnasium Hall	28.00	7.71	1.00	1.00	8.00	8.00	
22.	Vehicle for Sainik School,	Goalpara 2.00	· • •	-	-	3.30	-	
	Total _D_	69.45	25.92		8.00	42.80	34.50	-
	Tota 1-D-Secondary Edn.	2810.00	566.29	813.00	813.00	2550.25	111.08	.
E.	Teachers Education.						, 604pp - 200p - 2000a - 2000a	B 12
1.	Deputation of Teachers and award of Stipends B.T/B.Ed.	5. 00	9,50	15.00	15.00	19.45	مرین ایسی است. مریک ایر می	N
2.	Inservice training of Secon School teachers for Rocatic bias-				1997 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997	-2-50		

F- OTHER EXPENDITURE :

1

1.	Grants to B oard of Text Book Pro- duction & Publication Corpn.Ltd, Assam-	50.00	50. 00	- -	- -		-	-
2.	Grants to Council of Higher Secondary Education-	20.00	20.00	- -	_	0.50	-	·
3.	Extension of Office Building & construction of Motor Garmage residential quarter, guest house for the Directorate-	25.00			-	i.00	1.00	œ
4.	Grant to Assam Rastrabhasa Pra- char Parishad-	1.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	۱ دی س
5.	Rajya Rastrabhasa Prachar Samity-	- 1.25		-		0.15		
6.	Revision of Dist.Gazetters-	2.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	2.00	а	
7.	Students tour/Adventure-	0.50		0.25	0.25	13.88		
8.	Seminer on Sefty Education	0.50	•••••					
9.	Grants to Secondary Institution for Celebration of Jubilies-	2.00		0.50	0.50	1.90		
10.	Other Expenditure-	-	0.35	-	· · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. –	
11.	Schools Tournament-			1.00	1.00	0.50	. .	
12.	Environmental awareness among the students of Secondary Schools-	e •	-	1.30	1.30	1.00	-	
13.	Grants to Voluntary Organisation		0.56	0.50	0.50	0.50		
14. 1.1	Award of Krishna Kanta Handique- Memorial Trophy-		~		- :	0-25		

~

15. Audlo visual Aids-Radio, T.V. and Film relating to Edn			-	: * . *	3.47	—
16. Teacher Seminar-		_		-	0 20	-
17. Scouts & Guide -	- -	- ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	0.60	
- Sub-Total =	103.00 -	72.16	- 4-30	4.30	26.20	
18. Development of Vijnan Mandir Establishment of Rural Science Clui-	5.00				_	-
- Sub-Total =	5.00			 		
Total-F-Other Expenditure=	108.00	72.16	4.30	4.30		
Grand Total, Programme under Secondary Edn.	3025.00		836.30	836.30	2604.0	0 112.08

					· · ·		,	
. р	DRAFT ANNUA HYSICAL TARGET	AND ACHIEVEM				STATEMENT-3 STATE:ASSAM		
	، من المريخ ا المريخ المريخ			. <u></u>	······································			
SL. Item NO.	i iy	ear plan 🤚	nnual Plan 1985-86 chievement	'Target 'Ar	an 1986-87 hticipated '	Annual Plan 19 Target Propose	987–88 ed	
	<u> </u>		5			8		
34. SECONDARY EDUCA	TION							
i) Classes VIII-X Enrolment								
Boys' Girls' Total	000's 000's 000's	578 474 1052	369 254 623	415 308 723	415 308 723	460 363 823		Ω I
i)Classes XI-XII (General Classe Enrolment	s)	· · ·						N 51
Boys' Girls' Total	000's 000's 000's	29 1 190 481	139 93 232	174 114 288	174 114 288	208 136 344		
35. Enrolment in Vocational cou	rses							
i) post High Scho Total Girls'	ol Stage NO NO	27500 5200	900 300	2400 800	2400 800	3760 1250		
38. <u>Teacher</u> :								
iii) Secondary Classes V	II-X NO	38692	31342	31800	31800	32750		-
iv) Higher Sec Classes XI	on ary -XII NO	— .		-	. 	-		

	DRAFT ANNUAL_PLAN - 1987-88 MINIMUM NEEDS PROGRAMME - OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE : STATE - ASSAM Rs.in Lakhs.	;
Name of the Programm	eXSeventh Five 1985-86 X 1986-87 X 1987-88 XYear Plan XAntual ExXApproved XAnticipated Total outlay Of which capital X(1985-90) X-penditure Youtlay XExpenditure Xproposed Xcontent. XAgreed outlay X X X X X X	-
	$-\chi - \overline{2} \chi - \overline{2} - \chi - 4 \chi - 5 \chi - 6 \chi - 7$	
	Nil	Ē
		1
		26

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

STATEMENT G.N-5

ш

PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIEVEMENTS MINIMUM NEED PROGRAMME : STATE/UNION TERRITARY:

DIRECTORATE OF SECONDARY EDUCATION:

Head of Deve-	Unit	(1979-80) Seventh Five (Additional_in the Plan/Year	XAnnual Plan
lopment.)	(Xlevel XYear Plan X1985-86 Achie-X1986 - 87	
)	(· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X XTarget Xvement. X Target XAnticipated	Proposed
)	(X X1985-9. X X XAchievements.	Xtarget.
	$C\overline{2}$		<u></u> <u>8</u>

----Nil----

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

CENTRALLY SPONSORED _ SCHEMES _:

OUTLAYS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL SECTOR_ONLY :

<u>STATEMENT_G.N.-6</u>. <u>STATE - A S S A M</u>: Rs. in Lakhs:

Name of Scheme	fexpe	ern of sharing)Se nditure(i.e. You 0:100% etc.) X (Y	venth Plan/ tlay 1985-90))	Actual expen- diture	-11 <u>986-8</u> 7 Allocation } }	Anticipate Xexpenditur		Outlay
	Ŷ ····	$\overline{2}$ $\overline{-}$ $\overline{-}$ $\overline{-}$ χ^{\wedge}	<u>3</u> 5		$\hat{\chi} = -5 = -$	$\hat{\mathbf{x}} = \overline{6} - \overline{7}$	-ŷ- - - ₇	
Promotéon of Hind: 1. Appointment of H: teachers-	j	50%	84.00	4.04	4.50	4.50	8.74	
2. Vocationalisation Secondary School: +2 stage-		(New scheme 100% sponsored proposal)	260.06			-	84.00	
TOTAL			344.0	4.04	4.5	4.50	92.74	

DRAFT_ANNUAL PLAN_1987-88_: TRIBAL SUB-FLAN_ OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

<u>STATE - ASSAM</u> STATEMENT -TSP-I

	001 LIRI	AND E	AI DADI I O	 t/13				,		Rupe	es in L		, — 1
S1. No. HEAD OF	State	Plow	1985-90 %age to	State	Flow	1%age	State	Flow	Vage S	tate	Flow '	Mage to	
DEVELOPMENT.			'Total 'Outlay	Plan Outlay	TSP.	'Total 'Plan	X	TSP.	'total≬C 'Plan ≬	hutlay	'TSP. '	total Plan Outlay.	•
$\frac{1}{B} = \frac{2}{SOCIAL} = \frac{2}{SERVICES} = \frac{2}{SERVICES}$		<u> </u>	5	- 6	177	<u>0utla</u>	<u>y.</u> _ 9 _	······································	<u>_0utlay</u>	12		<u>1</u> 4	= " = "
X.EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART & CULTURE:	(•	ни.		• •				•				
GENERAL EDUCATION:	())		**										đ
 (b) <u>Secondary Education</u>: 1. Expansion of Edl.facili- ties to age-group 14-16. 	() (•		-			74.33	• • •	-	190.79) -	i 29
2. Sanction of Ad-hoc recur- ring grant.) (}			معرف ا		_	-	20.74	с мара стала с		24.14	↓ -	
3. Improvement of School buildings, furniture.	(-	-	-		-	• 	-	-	-	58 .3 0) – .	•
4. Construction of Girls' account from under spi. scheme for girls edn.	\ \ -	царания • • стания	· · ·	-	-	-	•	<u></u>	-	-	11. 4c),	
 5. Improvement of Science & Laboratory in Secondary Schools. 	() (–	-			_	-		-	-	-	9.35	5 -	ĸ
6. Incentive to students' Free Books/Stationeries.) (-2810.00	450 <u>.</u> 0	1 6% 10 _	554 + 50	71.50 -) 12%	813.00 -) 1	12.54%	2550	•25 - 9•05	. 5 . -	
7. Bodo Teachers in Bodo- . medium Secondary Schools.	() -			e Ar et	···.	. 		5.00	· _		19.40) -	
8. Educational facilities to Linguistic Minorities.) (-	, t, - t	-	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	с. 	-	-	2.00		
			•		•					(Contd.	to	:

in Non-Assamese Secondary																			
Schools including B.M.					•					· .		•							
Secondary School.	-		-			-	•	-	***			-		(786	5.91	·			
Construction of Hall-cum-				•															
Auditorium at Secondary Schools.				-				_	_				-	-	3.63	—			
Providing Drinking Water &			1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -							,				•					·
Sanitary facilities to														<i>,</i> •		•			
High Schools.	-		-		* 3.			-	 .	~			-		3.07			•	
Providing Science Subject		1.1			. *								•						
Teacher Posts in Secondary Schools.			-					•		-					5.55			π	
. Grants to Secondary School	S ·			· .														ω O	
for celebration of Jubilee	•			-		-	•		-	. 			-	-	0.16			0	· .
. Students' Tour/Excursion.	•		-	-			-	•		-	÷	•		-	1.36				
Scholarship to poor and		•			· .		. 5			• •						÷			
Meritorious students.	— -			-			•	-	.	•••			-	-	0.03				
• Creation of Addl.posts in		*					• •			•		•			0.00	· .			
Secondary schools.	-		-			-	•	-		.			-	-	2.88	· •			
<u>Comprehensive</u> Bev:Scheme:		·			•							•			1 1				
i)Water supply/furniture.						· _		-	-		<i>.</i>	-		· .	1.00	- 1			•
ii) Sanitary Latrine/Uninals	• -		-			•••	. •	-			· .	-	-	-	3.00	-			
iii)Book grant.).						-	-	-				-	2.00				
iv)Audio-visual aid.		۹.	·	° 🛥		-			-			-		·	0.60				
• Teaching aids.			· -	-	•	-	•	-		-		-	-	-	0.07	-	*		•
. Accelerated Dev.Programme:		a.					· ·			:				. •		.'			
a)Backward classes.	-					-		-	-	-		'		-	3.10			•	
. N.R.Grant to Natural Cala-		•						•											

	1 3 -		<u> </u>		N 7 D	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10			I_1 <u>3</u> _I	<u> </u>	
21. Hindi Teachers.	· -	-		~	-	¥ 186.	-	1.93	-	-	0,62	-	
22. Attendance Scholarships	•	-	-	-	·	-	-	· •	-	-	0.10		
23. Coaching Class grant.	-	-		· •••	-	-	-	-	~ ~	-	0.72	-	•
24. N.R.grants to Tea Garde: Schools.	n –			-	. Ara		-	61.76 61.76	-	.'	0.21	- '	
25. N.R.grants to Border Ar	eas	- .		6.7%	a -1	-	-	- 14	-	~	0.50	-	
26. Uniform to Students of Secondary Schools.		 	-			-		**	 .		2,00	ĝ:	
27. Financial Assistance to Writers & Authors writt in Tribal Languages.		800 470 900 470	- 			. 	83	-			0.50		
FOTAL: B.Secondary	2810.00	450.00	16%	554.50	71.50	12% 8	313,00	102,00		2 550_25	362,94	1 4%	B 31
Direction, Admn.& Supervision	ns	•											
<u>Strengthening of Staff:</u> 1. Creation of one post of Planning Officer in the			· .										· .
Directorate.	52.00	-		3,50	-	-	4.00	-	·	5.60	0.09	1.6%	
TOTAL: Direction, Admn.	52.00	, 1999, 249 249 249 		3.50	میں بیند میں آئیڈ	یبه بیرو میده د هم	4.00			5.60	0-09		
	7027.00	₩ ₽ 5₩.00	14.8%	т б5 т. 45 [—]	71.50	10,9% E	336.30	102,00	12% 20	504.00	363.03	13.9%	

Nath

		ANNU	JAL PI	AN 1987-	88		•	STA	re:Assam	
		I	RIBAL	SUB-PLA	<u>N</u>			STA	TEMENT_T.S.F	<u>2</u>
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PHYSICA	L TARS	ETS/ACHI	EVEMENT		1. 	2.) 1.)	· .	. 1
L. 0.	ITEM			level	'Seventh P12 '(1985-90) 'Target	an 1985-86 'Achievemer	t Target	86-87 Anticipat Achieveme	1 1987-88 d 1 Target ht Proposed	
1	•	·	3	4_	<u> </u>					• •
•	Secondary Educat: (Enrolment)	ion								
	(a) Scheduled Tru	oes.							میسی در این	
	Boys' Girls' Total	•. •	000 000 000	s 14	24 74	+œ 19 61	+ 1 20 64	44 20 64	24 74	
	(b) Others.		.000	s 311	7 50	550	_60Ó	600	750	\mathbf{N}

	•	DRAFT AN	NNUAL PLAN 1	987-88		EMP-I	
	EMPLOY	MENT CONTENT	OF SECTORA	L PROGRAMME	1985-90	EMPLOYMENT STAT	rement
		OUTLAY A	AND EXPENDIT	URE .		STATE: ASSAL R. in Lakhs	,
Jame of the Sector	i τ τ χ	Seventh Plar 1985-90 Agre	Actual	PENDITURE (1986-87 (Anticipated (Expenditure)	1 1987-88 IProposed 1 outlay	Ţ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
			_X3	1 4	χ5		-
SOCIAL SERVICES:				•			
• Education, Sport & An Culture.	rt and	a An Araba an Araba					
GENERAL EDUCATION.	•	• •					
b) Programme under Seco Education :- a)Direction,Administ	-				• •		
and Supervision	Lacton	52.00	3.50	4.00	5.60	D	
b)Secondary Educatio	on	2810.00	566.29	81,3.00	2550.2	5 - A	
c)reachers Training	-	55.00	9.50	15.00	21.9		
d)Other Programme		108.00	72.16	4.30	26.20		
Tota-1 :-		3025.00	651,45	836,30	2604.00	5	• ·

<u>P.D</u>.

DRAFT ANNUAL 1 EMPLOYMENT CONTEN TARGETS AND AC	T OF SEC	TORAL P	ROGRAM	IME	•		EMP-2 VT STATEME TE:ASSAM	ŊΤ		
198 'Con 'uct	rson sor	get 19 (per Con rue ir) rue	<u>enerat</u> 85 <u>-</u> 86 nst-'C ctio'u	<u>ed(No</u> s Actual ontin- ing(person	1986-87. Constru	Ant <u>icipate</u> Continuir		d continuing (person		
SOCIAL SERVICES:	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	2 -	<u> </u>	_~_	•	••• •••• •••7 • •••	• 8′ •	9	ייי יין ש	•
EDUCATION, SPORTS AND	•		•••				· · ·	· .	1	
ART & CULTURE	• • • •		•					• • • • • •	Э	
GENERA'L EDUCATION			: .							
(b)Programme under Secondary Education		4 - -	•						• • •	
a.Direction,Administrati and Supervision	on	70		1	~	1 4	-	4		
b.Secondary Education	- 1	0656		2392	:	681	and an and a second and a sec	1209		
c.Teachers Training			-	-		generation de la seconda de La seconda de la seconda de		. –		
d.Other Expenditure		-	.	_	-		⊷ :		. .	

DRAFT ANNUA L PLAN 1987-88 STATE PLAN OUTLAY

• -

S.C.P.I.

UNDER SPECIA L COMPONENT PLAN FOR SCHEDULED CASTE

	•		•						Rs.	in lak	ths.	,	
SL. HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT	Seven	th Pla	n 1985-90	Annual	Plan	1985-86	6 JAnnua	l Pla				n	
	Agree	d'Flow	'% age	Actual	Exper	diture	IState	Flow	'%age			•	
8			'to the	State		% age			'to the	outla	э́у		
1	'outla	y's.C.	'total	plan		to the	'out-			'pro o			
	1	. P.	outlay	outla	'S.Ç.P'	total	lay	1 P.	'outlay	State	Flow	%age	
	1	. 1	1	•	f 1	outlay	1	1 -	s —			'to the	
	1	1	•	1	1	l i	1		1	'out	's.C.	'total	
	4	1	1	•				1			•	last	
	1 .	1	1	1	1		1	•	1	lfað		'8ut=	10
	y	- !	• • •	~ ' - ~ -'	ا ہے ہے ۔		-'			. 		lay.	
ᅟᅟᅟᅟᅟᆋᆕᅖᅟᄤᅟᇔᅟᇔᅟᇔᅟᇔᅟᇔᅟᇔᅟᇔᅟᇔ			i	_	اب حد 'حد ا	L	.	<u>-12</u> _	·- 11	<u>12</u> =	<u>13</u>	· <u>1</u> 4_	
B. SOCIAL SERVICES									معمرين المعادين والمراجون	· · ·			
X. EDUCATION, SPORT						وفراجيت والمسار						Ξ	
ARTS & CULTURE				به میرد است. د مرد است از میرد ا				4				2	
GENERAL EDUCATION		م میرم ایم المسر. مستر این این المسر مان				, t						ູ ເມ	
b) SECONDARY EDUCA TION			•	•						·			
ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVT.	•	•								•	,		
SECONDARY ECHUOLS	· ·		-		•					•			
a) N.R. Building Grant	-	50.00		5.00	5,50		-	6.60	·	. 1	00 00		
h) N.R. Hall Cum Enditorium			· .				-					•	
	· · ·	15.00				***					10.00		
c) N.R.Girls Common Room grad	nc –	15.00		-			-				50.00	-	
d) N.R. Coaching class grant	-	15.00	•	-	1,00			1.20		. .	6.32	-	
e)N.R Book grant	· •••	30.00	-	-	3.00		-	3.60	ا ست: مدد الحر محمد مر		10.00		
f)N.R.Science Grant		15.00	-		2.00	1 		2.40	· · · ·		20,00		
g)N.R.Grants for construction	on	15.00			1 50			1 00	•				
of Sanitation(for Girls Students)		15.00		-	1.50	-	844	1.00	-	••••	50,00	-	,
h)N.R.Excursion grant		15.00			1.50)		1.00	· .		- -		
		12.00	44-		1.00			1.80		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5.00	inter a 🗰	- 14
i)Reward for regular atten-		15 00		•	1 50			1 00		•			
dance to Girls and Boys	-	15.00	n in the second s	14	1.50	n en	-	1.00	-	-	2.00	· •••	
Students	t. T	15.00			3.00			3.60			16 00	· · · ·	
j)Uniform grants for Girls'	, * **	T2.00			5.00	,	1976		in the second		16.00		
Students.							~.		1. 1.	•	•	•	
•										•.			

<pre>k) N.R.Grant for construction - 14.00</pre>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
of Hostels 1) Guidance materials for	- 0.20 - 1.85 - 0.12	
<pre>1) Guidance materials for</pre>	- 1.85 - 0.12	—
teacher posts in H.S	- 0.12	
n) Scholarship to poor meri- torious students	- 0.12	
torious students		
o) Cash Incentive		
p) Celebration of Jubilee	- U_00	
g) Expansion and consolidation	- 0,30	_
	- 1./2	
r) Sanction of Adhoc Reurring	- 1.76	en
	·	
Total Secondary 2810.00 194.00 6.90% 554.50 19.00 3.42% 813.00 22.00 2.70		12%
Total for D.S.E 3025,00 194.00 6.4% 651.45 19.00 3% 836.30 22.00 2.6		1,2%
	•	

	BR!	AFT ANNUAL F PHYSICAL TA	LAN 1987-88 RGETS.	UNDER SPEC	IAL CO.	MFONENT FLAN	.C.P-2	
Item	Unit(No.	of Seventh five yea: plan 198 90 targe	r ¹ Achievem 5- ¹	ents Targets	Antic	1987-88 Proposed Target	<u></u>	
	<u>1</u> <u>3</u> <u>-</u>		_! 5 _	6_	<u> </u>			
ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVT	•							
a)N.R.Building grant		500	55	60	60	200		
b)N.R.Hall Cum Auditori Grant	Lum –	50	—	-	~	20		
c)N.R. Girls Common Roc	om grant-	50	-	-		200		E I
d)N.R.Coaching class gr	can t -	500	10 0	110	110	120		37
e)M.R. Book grant	-	450	. 75	80	80	200		
f)N.R.Science grant	-	70	20	20	20	200		
g) N.R. Grants for constr fonof. Sanitation for products.		75	15	20	20	250		
h)N.R. Exursion Grant	-	225	<u>,</u> 50	50	50	60		
i)Reward for regular at to Girls and Boys Stu		5000 (Students)	2000 (Stuāents)		2400 (Stude:	2000 nts)(Students))	
j)Uniform Grant	-	35,000 (Students)	3000 (Students)		3600 (Studer	8000 hts)(Students))	
k)Guidance materials fo technical Ed ac ation)r 		-			50 (St ude	ents)	

	20 PO	DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 NT PROGRAMME OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE	T.F.P-1 STATE:ASSAM	йнт , Элли
-		, ,,,,,,,,	Rs.in Lakhs	
nt NO. le)	l Item I L	I Seventh Plan 1985-86 Loutlay I Actual Expenditure I (1985-90) I I	Outlay Anticipated I Propo Expenditure I	87-88 sed outlay
			<u>5</u> 6	
n en	•			
		- Nil -		យ
				I 38

	DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-83 20 POINT PROGRAMME PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVE ANT	T.P.P2 STATE:: ASSAM
Point NO I Item I Unit	11979-80 Seventh 11985-86 1 1985-87 Level Lplan LAchievement Target I Anticipated Y Target I I I Target I	<u>k. in lakhs.</u> <u>1987-88</u> Target
	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 $	İ 9 _ 2

ษ เ 39

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DISTRICT PLANS

DP-I

hupees in Lakhs

~

														indheer	s TH Hakus	
HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT	a the second s	LAN OUT Dis- trict	Total	and and a state	B6 AC	where that's same		87 APPV Dis- trict					1987-88 State	10 7.7.7 Anno 1000	ED OUTLAY	
	3	I I I	15		17	ý 8		<u>]</u> ;0	NCII	12	1B [±]			16-	n7	
B.SOCIAL SERVICES:		i					· ·				•					•••
X.EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND <u>CULTURE</u> .	9			· · · ·			- •	an Mari	· ·						•.	ст 1
GENERAL EDN								#	•							ii C
(b) Frogramme under Secondary Education	У	-					,						· .		• • •	ς.
(a)Direction Admn. and Supervisi	d 52.0	0	52.00	3. 50		3 .5 0	4.00		4.0 0	4.00	.	1.00	5.60	-	5.60	
(b)Secondary Educa ti or	•	3 1223•2		25 7.85	30 8. 44		472.44	340 . 56		472.44	340.56	813.00	2008.20	542,05	2550 -25	
(c)Teachers' Education		0	55.00	9,50		9.50	15.00		15.00	15.00	-	15.00	21.95	 €⁄T	21.95	
(d)Other Expenditu	105.5 ure.	0 2.5	108.0 0 50	72.16	-	72.16	1.50	2,80	4.30	1.50	2,80	4.30	6.25	19.95	26.20	
TOTAL:	1799.0	3 1225.	3025 .0 0 97	343.01	508.44	51.45	492 .9 4	343 - 36	8 36.3 0	492.94	343.36	8 36 . 3 0	2042.00	562.00	2604,00	

÷

.

•

Nath

B. SOCAIL SERVICES X. FDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE GENERAL FDUCATION DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 (d) ADULT FDUCATION

A. SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN: Kgeping a view of the National _ objective of covering the entire illiterate population of the age group 15-35 years, the physical target to be achieved at the end of the 7th Five Year Plan in 1989-90 was fixed at 32.45 Ekhs which was based on the projected illiterate population of 1981. To achieve the target the 7th Plan outlay has been agreed to as under:

Agreed outlay for the 7th	ou+lay for	-	Approved ou+lay for 1986-87	An+icipa+ed expendi+ures
Five Year Plan	1985 - 86	+ures		
r	(r	lupees lakh	15 /	
720.00	99.00	99.00	126.00	126.00
		nysical Te	irget:	÷
÷	()	Figures in	numbers)	
Target propose for 7th plan (1985-90)	Ac	9 85- 86 etual + chievemen+	Target	1986-87 - Anticipa- ted achi
18,93000	2,	74000	3,81000	3,81000

B. REVIEW OF ANNUAL PLAN 1985-86: The first year of the 7th Five Year Plan, 1985-86 began with a total coverage of 10.80 lakhs illiterate adults population of the age group 15-35. years during the 6th Five Year Plan, 1980-85 incurring a total expenditures of B. 320.10 lakhs of State Plan and B. 229.78 lak of Central Plan of R.F.L.P., During the year 1985-86, an amoun of.B. 99.00 lakhs wag allogated which was utilised fully. Altc gether 2,74000 adults of the age group 15-35 years were cover through all the agencies of State Plan and Central Plan. C. REVIEW OF ANNUAL PLAN 1986-87: With an approved plan allocation of B. 126.00 lakhs uder State Plan and an anticipated (P.T.O.) allocation of B. 162.00, lakhs under Central Plan of R.F.L.P the following are the targets to be achieved at the end of 1986-87:

	· ·		(TTENTER	THITCH	101		
STA	TE PLAN			CENTRA	L PLAN		
Target ''	Antici-			' <u>V.A.</u>	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	N.Y.Ks	T
		Target	An+i		An+i.	Colle.	ł
, ,	Achei.	• •	'Achiev,	get	' achie.	'N+S.S. 'e+c -	t
, t		9 ·	T	1	f	'Tar- Anti	, !
t		(1 ·····	1	1	'get ' Ache	
	· · · · ·				0.0		:
1.77	1.77	1.62	1.62	s29	• 29	• 13 • • 13	

(Figures :	in l	akhs)
------------	------	------	---

Total Plan	of	central	- 1 - 1
Target	. 1	Anti. Achiev.	'

2.04 2.04

The numbers of the S.A.E. projects have _ claready been strengthened by opening 12 additional projects of 100 emptres in each which has raised the total number from the existing 47 to 59 projects. This is done preferably for_covering tea-garden, T.S.P., S.O.P. and Minority areas of the state.

C.(a) POST LITERACY AND FOLLOW-UP PROGRAMME: With a view +o preventing +he-neo-literates from relapsing into illiteracy there is target to cover all the S.A.E. projects by post literacy and follow-up programme, perses and with that end in view, & projects in addition to the existing 25 projects have been started. The total strength in numbers of Post Literacy and follow-up programme will be 33 at the end of 1986-87.

<u>C.(b): CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF RFLP</u>: The existing 19 projects with 300 centres in each in general areas under RFLP and 14 projects of Post Literacy and follow-up programme will be the total strenght at the end of 1986-87. <u>D. PROGRAMME FOR THE ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88</u>: For the yeaf 1987-88, there is proposal to implement the following:

⁺an continuing and new schemes at the State level at estimated requirement of Bs. 165.00 lakhs.

C - 3

<u>ж</u> ж

CONTINUING SCHEMES: Estimated requirement- R. 135.85 lakhs:

i) Direction and Administration.

ii) Districf level administration and supervision

- iii) Maintenance of State Resource Centre and programmes thereunder.
- iv) Time Scale of pay to the Supervisors of Adult Education programme
- v) Miain+enance of UNICEFF Projec+ III and programmes thereunder.
- vi) Training programme

vii) Literacy, in Rural/Urban and Industrial areas.

viii) Instructional materials.

NEW SCHEMES: Estimated requirement- B.29.15 lakhs:

- SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNDARY AGENCIES WORKING IN-THE i) FIELD OF ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMME UNDER STATE PLAN :-Eventhough it is targetted to cover the entire 18-95 lakhs illi+era+e adults of +he agergroup 15-35 years, there is every possibility of drup-outs and of having certain _ bot+lenecks in the actual field of implementation of the programme. To overcome those adverse circumstances and persuant upon the emphasis given by Govt. of India, it is proposed to introduce the "Scheme of Assistance to Volun+qry Agencies working in the field of Adult Education programme" under which one voluntary agency in each of the plain districts of the Statewith an allotment of 15 adul+ education centres in each will be sopened. Necessary financial assistance has been proposed to be given as percharm prescribed by Gov+ic of Thdief or Which an amount of R.7.24 lakhs has been earmarked. This scheme will_result an additional coverage of 6750 illiterate adults of the age group 15-35 years annually from 1987-88 and onwards.
- ii) UP_GRADATION OF STATE RESOURCE CENTRE: For preparation of Literary materials for the adult learners, Books for the neo-literates and for Evaluation of the programme in the field, the State Resource Centre_at the district level. Status has already be set-up in_the year 1983-84. For the interest of better functionallity and administrative

- convenience and considering the work leads it is posposed to upgrade the status of the State Resource Centre of the Directorate level by creating one post of Joit Director. For this purpose an amount of R.0.5 lakks has been earmarked.
- iii) SETTING UP OF A SEPERATE DIRECTORATE FOR NON FORMAL <u>AND ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMME</u>: The Adult Education Programme is having a special emphasis amongst the developmental _______ programmes being implemented for Socio-economic development of the people who are under poverty line. This programme is entirely seperate from the operational aspect of general. education. The Plan and Programmes are formulated seperately bedgetory provisions are operated independntly under the ________ direct supervision of an Additional Director. The Administrative set up also functions seperately. The progress and evaluation of the programme are done inde-_________ pendently with no linkage with general education.

- iv) PROTISION OF VEHICLE FOR DISTRICT LEVEL ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION: To ensure successfult implementation of the N.A.E.P. Schemes, effective supervision is a must. Hence for supervisory convenience, it is proposed to provide a departmental vehicle to of the Dist. Adult Education Officers in a phased manner as in the cases. of RFLP. For the year 1987-88, there is a proposal to get atleast to vehicles at an estimated cost of Rs.2.4 lakhs.
 - v) INCENTIVE_AWARD TO THE BEST LEARNERS: As a motivational instrument it is proposed to introduce scheme of giving award in both cash and kinds to at least 3 best learners of one adult literacy centres so that the adults are

a++rac+ed for +he programme for which an amoun- Rs.11.41 lakhs has been proposed.

F. <u>INTRODUCTION OF DECENTRALISED PLANNING</u>: - For the first time, Decentralised Planning has already been introduced with a view to bringing all developmental programmes nearner to the rural people. The following parts of adult education programme have been proposed to be covered under the perview of decentralised Planning which will also be regarded as District Plang at an estimated amount of Rs. 42.00 lakhs.

Programmes to be cov	ered:
Con+inuing :- i)	Project level administration and Supervision.
ii)	Pos+ Li+eracy and follow up programme.
New :- iii)	Inden+ive Award +o +he bes+ Adul+ Li+eracy Cen+res.
iv)	Seminar and Conference.

F.ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMME IN T.S.P. & S.C.P. AREAS :

More emphasis has been proposed to be given to cover more T.S.P. and S.C.P. areas in comparison to 1986-87.Accordingly an amount of B. 24.89 lakes has been earmarked for T.S.P. areas to achieve a target of leovening 45,000 illiterate Tribal adults which an amount of D. 24.89 lakes has been proposed for S.C.F. areas to to totake a target of covering 45,000 illiterate adults of the Sto.Community.

G.MONITORING ARRANGEMENTS: STRENGTHENING OF THE CELL: -

For compilation and reporting the Monitoring of progress of expenditures in the cartarked and uncarmarked sectors, and also of physical achievements against the targets fixed in the carmarked sectors on a quarterly/halt yearly basis there is one Statistical Assistant in the district level, whike at the directorate level, there are one Agatt. Director, one Planning Officer, one Statistical Assistant. The post of Statistical Assistant at the district level, and the post of Assistant Director and Statistical Assistant at the directorate level are covered by Centrally Sponsored scheme of "Strenthening of Administrative is structure at the State and District level for implementation of Adult Education Programme" while the post of Planning Officer is under the State Plan scheme. In view of the increasing work-load for expansion of the programme year after_year by opening new Projects, the existing arrangements as stated_above have been proved to be in sufficient which need to be strengthened. It is, therefore, proposed to creat one post of Computer for each of the district establishments, and one post of Assistant _ Planning Officer, one post of Progress Assistant in the directorate level so as to ensure timely reporting of _ progress of expenditures and also of physical achievements of the target fixed. For this purposes an amount of Rs. 1.00 lakhs has been proposed.

Thus total requirement for the state for _ implementation of Adult Education programme comes to E. 207.00 lakes out of which an amount of E. 173.30 __ lakes will be required for the expenditures on committed liabilities.

.

لىفى بىر - سىل ، س

P.T.O.

STATEMENT GN - 1

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT - ADULT EDUCATION STATES ASSAM OUTLAY EXPENDITURE

(Rs. Lakhs)

C - 7

Head Sub-Head of Development	Seventh Five year plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	1985-86 Actual expenditure	Approved	986-87 Anticipated expr.	1987 proposed outlay	of which capital content
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

(d) Adult Education	720.00	99.00	126.00 126.00	207.00 NIL
General Education		• •		
X. Education, Sports, Art and Culture	·	. · ·		
B. SOCIAL SERVICES .				

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DE VELOPMENT SCHEMES/ PROJECTS

STATE / ASSAM

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

. -

(Rs. Lakhs)

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		
Seventh Five year Plan(1985-90)	1985-86 Actual	1 1 1	1986-87	1	98 7- 88		
Agreed outlay	Expenditure	Approved outlay	Anticipated expdr.	Proposed outlay	of which capital cohtent		
2	3	4	5	6	1 7		
							0
576.00	79.00	e de la composition de la comp				2	1 (2)
		2.70	2.70	2.83	_	2	w
		4.70	4.70	5.00			
		4.00	4.00	5.00	- 11 - 11 - 11		
	year Plan(1985-90) Agreed outlay) 2	year Plan(1985-90) Actual Agreed outlay Expenditure) 2 3	year Plan(1985-90) Agreed outlay 2 2 3 4 576.00 79.00 2.70 4.70	year Plan(1985-90) Agreed outlay) 2 2 3 4 5 76.00 79.00 2.70 2.70 4.70 4.70	year Plan(1985-90) Agreed outlay) 2 2 3 4 5 76.00 79.00 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.83 4.70 5.00	year plan(1985-90) Agreed outlay) 2 2 3 4 5 7 6 7 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 7 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 2 7 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 2 7 2 7 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2	year Plan(1985-90) Agreed outlayActual ExpenditureApproved outlayAnticipated expdr.Proposed outlayof which capital cohtent234567234567576.0079.002.702.83-4.704.705.00-

STATEMENT GN-2 Cotinued

	1	2	1	3	4	5	6	1 7	
(iii)	Maintenance of Uniceff Project III & Programmes thereunder				1.30	1.30	1.30	-	
4									
II.	Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Agencies working in the field of Adult Education programme under state plan.	2			-	-	7.24	-	
	Other Adult Education Programme.							۰.	•
(i)	Time scale of pay to the Supervisors of Adult Education Programme.				1.55	1.55	31.85	-	
(ii)	Vehicle for District level Administration & Supervision.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	1.35	1.35	2.40	-	
(iii)	Training Programme	-			9.69	9.69	10.64		
	Up-gradation of State Resource Centre.			-	-	-	•50		

•

0 1, 9

- 4

STATEMENT GN - 2 Continued

-

	<u> </u>	2	2	I	3	<u> </u>	Ĭ	5	I	6	¥	7	
	Strengthening of					<i>a</i>				• .			
	Monitoring cell of the district and directorat level.	e	-		-	7 - 4				1.00		-	ſ.
(<u>vi</u>)	Setting up of a sepera directorate for non fo		-		-							•	
~	& Adult Education Programme.		-		_ :	-				6.60			
vii)	literacy in Rural/Urba and Industrial Areas.	n				70.14		70.14	7	3.75		-	
	Other expenditures										•		
i)	Intructional materials					5.08		5.08	•	5.48		-	
ii)	Incentive Award to the best learners							_	1	1.41		-	
	Total Stat	e Pl e n	576.00)	79.00	100.51	1	100.51	16	5.00	₩_2 ¹¹ ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		

.

STATEMENT GN-2 Contined

1 1	2 1	3	4	<u> </u>	6 1	7	
DISTRICT PLIN	144.00	20.00					
(i) Project level Administration & Supervision.			7 .49	7.49	17.45	-	
ii) Post literacy & follow-up programme			18.00	18.00	20.00	-	
iii)Incentive Award to the best Adult Literacy Centre.				_	4.03		
iv) Seminer & Conference			_	-	•52	· · · · ·	
Total District plan	144.00	20.00	25.49	25.49	42.00		
rand Total State + District	720.00	99.00	126.00	126.00	207.00		

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHEIVEMENTS

STATE ASS AM

	Item	Unit	Seventh Five year	Annual plan	-Annu	al plan 1986-87	Annuál plan 1987-88
, j			plan (1985-90) Targets.	1985-86 Schievements	Target	Anticipated Achievements	Target proposed
	2	3	4	5	1 6	7	8
•	INL AND COMMUNITY SERV	ACES.					
7. Mul	lt Education						
(i)	Number of participan (age-group 15-35)	lts 000	1893	274	381	381	388
(i i)) No. of centres opene under	đ					
	(a) Central Programm	e Numbers	27000	3943	5`400	5400	5400
	(b) State's Programm	le "	28300	4 7 82	5900	5900	5900
	(c) Voluntary agenci	es "	5505	370	966	966	1191
	(d) Other Programme (Colleges , NSS	etc) "	2300	NA	433	433	433

.

C - 12

STATEMENT GN - 4

STATE/ ASS AM

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88- MINIMUM NEEDS PROGRAMME

an La suar

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. Lakhs)

Q - 13

ame of the Programme !	Seventh-Five	1985-86 Actual	1	.986-87	1987	7-88
	year plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	1 Dunandituma	Approved outlay	Anticipated expenditure		Proposed of Which capital content
	2	3	4	5	2.6	7
			·			
• EBUC ATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE GENERAL EDUCATION	·			Ň	N	

STATE/ASSAM DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88- PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHEIVEMENTS M.N.P.

Head of Development	Unit	1979-80	Seventh-Five	Additio	nal in the	e plan/year	Annual plan
	V V	level	year plan Target	1985-86		986-87	1987-88 proposed
			(1985 -9 0)	Achieve- nent.	Target	Anti. Achievement	Target
<u> </u>	1 2 1	3	4	5	6	7	8
						• .	
4. Adult Education					4		1
(a) Number participants (15-35) years	000	199	1893	274	381	331	388 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
• • • • • • • •				•	•		ц Ф
(b) No. of Centres -				le, si internetione de la constante de la const			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
(1) Centres	Number		27000	3943	5400	5400 5	400
				· •••	an a	العربة. مربق العرب الراب	an di sana sa
(ii) State's	11	• • •	28300	4 7 82	5900	5900 5	900
(iii) Voluntary Agencies			5505	370	966	96.6 1	.191
(iv) ^O ther ^P rogrammes (Colleges, N.S.S.etc)	D D		2300	-	 ■ 	-	

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987488

Centrally Sprosored Schemes (outlays and Expenditure under Central sector only)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Name of Scheme	Pattern of sharing	Seventh plan outlay	Actual Expdtr 1985-86	• • • 1	986-87	1987– 88
	expenditure (i.e.50:50 100% etc.)	(1985-90) proposed;		Alloc- ation	Anti. Expdr.	Proposed outlay_
1	2	1 3 1	4	5	6	7
			(Provisional)			
1. Rural Functional Literacy programme	100%	799.40	108.24	162.00	162.00	173.00
•				•.	· · · ·	• • • •
2. Stranthening of Administrative structure at state and district	100%	73.25	10.34	15.00	15.00	16.00
level for implemantation of NÆP.	Norman Antonio de Constante Antonio de Constante An			n.		
					•	
 Post literacy 'so prince & follow-up Programme. 	100%	48.04	5.45	9.00	9.00	10.00

STATEMENT GN-6 Continued

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
				•			
. Award in the field of enrolment of women in Adult ^L iteracy Centres.	100%	26.00	-	5.15	5.15	5.15	
		946.69 *	124.03	191.15 🐮	191.15	204.15	
		* Proposed	3	* Propose	d		

ST ATE / ASS AM

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 TRIBAL SUB PLAN OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE

.

(Rs. Lakhs)

4

Head of	Sev.	enth plan	1985-90	1985-8	6(Actua	<u>-</u> <u>+</u> 1		-87 Anti nditure	Ľ	1 1987- 1 <u>outla</u>	88 propos	sed
Development (State plan outlay	Fdow to Tribal Sub- I plan	% age to Total outlay	State plan out- lay	Flow to triba sub- plan	% age to [tribal] plan outlay	State plan out- lay	Flow to tribal sub- plan	% age to Tribal plan outlay	۲ ۲	Flow to Tribal sub- plan	%agé to total. plan outlay
1	2	3	₹4_	5	6	17	8	9	10	Î 11	12	<u>13</u>
		-		•					· · ·	{	, T	
(d) Adult Educatio		~ 00.87.00	12%	99.00	10.00	9.9%	126.00	13,00	10.31%	207.00	24.89	12%

STATE/ASSAM ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88- TRIBAL SUB PLANS PHYSICAL TARGETS/ACHIEVEMENTS

SL. NO.	Item	Unit	19 7 9-80	Seventh plan (1985-90)	1985-86 Achievement	1986	-87	1987-88
			Téver	(1985-90) Target	ACTILE VEINETIC	Target	Anti. Achieve-	Target Iproposed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
						t. 		
(d) Adult Edu	ration	No	20000	227000	21000 27		7000 4	15000

C - 18

EMP - 1 Employment Statement State / ASS AM

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1987-88

EMPLOMENT CONTENTS OF SECTORAL PROGRAMMES 1985-90

OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE

(Rs. Lakhs)

C - 19

<u>1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5</u>		Seventh plan (1985-90) Agree outlay	Expenditure	1986-87 Antici- pated Expenditure	1987-88 proposed outlay
	1	2	3 1	4	5
	•				

<u>EMP - 2</u>

EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE/ASSAM

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 EMPLOYMENT CONTENTS OF SECTORAL PROGRAMMES TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Name of the Sector	1 (1985	ith Plans -90) arget		ional; d yment ge		(Nos)	1987-88 Target	proposêd	
	Constru ction (person days)	Continuing (person years)	(1985-86(Constru- ction (person days)	Conti-	Cons- truct-	Conti - nuing (person	Constru - ction(per son days)	Continuing (person year)	- 0 1
1) 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	20
-								· · · · ·	
d. Adult Education	-	600	an an <mark>a</mark> n Arban An Stairte	11	-	157	-	60	

· _

S.C.P. - 1

(Rs. Lakhs)

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 STATE PLAN OUTLAY UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT

PLAN FOR SHCEDULED CASTES

.....

. N.

SL. NO'	Head of Development		Seventh	plan 1985-90		nnual plar ctual Expe		Annual Antici Expend	-	86-87
		Agreed state plan out lay	Flow to special component plan	% age to the total outlay	State plan out lay	Flow to special compon- ent plan	to		Flow to SC plan	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	• •					· .		ан Алан ал айсан Ал айсан		
(d)	Adult Education	720.00	44.00	6.11%	99.00	-	-	126.00	3.00 2	.38%

Annual plan	198 7- 88 c	outlay proposed
State plan outlay	Flow to S.C. plan	% age to total outlay
12	13	14
207.00	24.89	12%

-SCP - 2

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 UNDER SPECIAL COMPONENT PLAN : PHYSICAL TARGETS •• *

رهئيا برار

SL.NO.	Item	¥ X	Unit (no. of families)	Seventh Five year plan	1985-86 Achievement	1986-	-87	1987-88 proposed
		¥ 2		1985-90 targets	S H H	Target	Anti. Achi.	targets
1	2	ž.	3	4	5	6	7	8
2 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	en e	e a commencia da la companya de la companya	a series de la companya de la compa La companya de la comp La companya de la comp		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	na in na m na na sina na m na na sina na sina na sina na na sina na na sina na sina	
	х	an a		ranalis; 1991: Santa Santa 1991: Santa Santa				
•		· · · · · · ·	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	
d. Adu	lt Education		NO.	1,14000	19672	23000	23000	45000 -

(Rs. Crores)

/

TPP - 1

. DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

20 - POINT PROGRAMME - - OUTLAYS AND EXPENDITURE

Point No. (Code)	I Item	Seventh plan (1985-90) outlay	1985-86 Actual Expdr.	1986-87		1987-88	
) Outlay	Anti. Expdr.	proposed outlay	
1	2	3	4	5	- 6	7	a
						299 2 6 07	1 23
16. Re	moval of adult illiteracy	7.2	•99	1.26	1.26	2.07	

TPP - 2

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 20- POINT PROGRAMME PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIE VEMENTS

oint No.	rtem	Unit Unit	1979-80	Seventh plan		1986-	87	198 7- 88
ă ă	n fan de service de la strategie de la service. Na service de la service de Na service de la service de	9	level	Target (1985-90)	Achievement	Target	Anti- Ch.	Target
1 §	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		میں ایک						
. Remov	al of Adult illiteracy	000	199	1893	2 7 4	351	301	388
	e de la companya de l La companya de la comp				1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -			

99.00 100.51 25.49

ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DR AFT DISTRICT PLANS

(Rs. Lakhs)

SL. NO.	Head of ^D evelopment	Seventh Plan outlay (1985-90)			19	185-86 Acti	lals	1986-87 Approved outlay			
}		State	District	Total	State	District	Total	State	District I	Total	
1) 2	3 -	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	

(d) Adult Education

-2

1

S

576.00 144.00 720.00 79.00 20.00

-

,

,

Q Ļ 25

126.00

1986-87	Anticipate	d Expenditure	1 1987-88	1987-88 proposed outlay						
state	I District	Total	State 1	District	Total					
12	13	14	15	16	17					
100,5	1 25.49	126.00	165.00	42.00	207.00					

•

D-I B. SOCIAL SERVICES

X EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART & CULTURE GENER.L EDUCATION DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 STATE COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING (SCERT) ASSAM.

A. Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90.

Keeping in view the objectives, Policies & Programmes of the SCERT, the 7th Five Year Plan 1985-90 has been formulated with the approved outlay of Rs.271.00 lakhs. The sectorwise break up of approved outlay of Rs.271.00 lakhs under this Directorate is shown below.

Five Year Plan.

Of which capital content.

1. Direction & Administration Rs. 30.00 lakhs.

2. Public works

a) Construction of Offices					
class room building Rs,	50.00	Ħ	Rs.	50.00	lakhs.
b) Construction of HostelRs.	50 .0 0	H	Rs,	50.00	ň.
3. Project/Training/ResearchRs.	40.00	Ħ			
4. EquipmentsRs.	15.00	a a			
5. LibraryRs.	15.00	. 0			
6. PublicationRs.	5.00	H			
7. TransportRs.	5.00				
8. Other ExpenditureRs.	5.00	an <mark>n</mark> isanan ara			
9. E.V.G.BRs.	5,00				
10. S.I.S.ERs.	10,00	11			
11. S.I.ERS.	10,00				
12, E.T.CRs.	10.00	u		in estimation of the second	
13. Improvement of Training Rs.	21,00	11	n na star Anna ann an Anna Anna ann an Anna an An		

Rs.271.00 lakhs Rs.100.00 lakhs

Objectives: -

During the 7th Plan period, the major thrust of SCERT's programmes/activities would be on quality improvement of Education through intensification of on going efforts, introduction of innovative practices & enrichment of collaborative educational programmes in the State. The urgency of implementing the New-Education Policy Schemes also calls for certain priority actions as detailed in subsequent portions.

D-2

B. Achievements during 1985-86.

During the year 1985-86, the SCERT was established and **Rkax** Plan allocation of Rs. 20,60 lakhs was made out of which Rs. 10.60 lakhs was spent towards strengthening of Directorate and Training programmes. The remaining amount of Rs. 10.00 lakhs pertaining to capital co_n tent was diverted to Directorate of Secondary Education. The Sectorwise break up of outlay and Expenditure for the Year 1985-86 is as follows :

Outlay	Expenditure
1. Direction & Administration-R	s. 7.00 Lakhs Rs. 4.68 Lakhs
2. Project/Training/ResearchR	s. 3.60 lakhs Rs. 1.72 lakhs
3. Teachers EducationR	s. 3.60 lakhs Rs. 3.60 lakhs
4. Construction of Office BuildingR	s.10.00 lakhs Rs.10.00 lakhs
5. Other Expenditure	(Diverted to D.S.E) Rs. 0.60 lakhs
$\overline{\mathbf{R}}$	s.20.60 lakhs Rs.20.60 lakhs

C. Achievement during 1986-87

During the 1986-87, the Plan outlay was for Rs. 40.04 lakhs out of which Rs. 10.00 lakhs was against capital content. An amount of Rs. 30.00 lakhs was for strengthening of the Directorate and its conponent units, and for implementation of Massive Teachers Orientation programmes under the New Education Policy.

The sectorwise outlay and expenditure for the Year is as follows :

Outlay

Anticipated Achievement.

1.	Direction and Administration-Rs.12.	55 lakhs	Rs.12.55 1	akhs
2.	Improvement of TrainingRs.10.0	00 "	Rs.10.00	11
3.	Construction of BuildingRs.10.(D0	Rs.10.00	IJ
4.	S.I.S.ERs. 1.5	€2 "	Rs. 1.92	H1
5	S.I.ERs. 1.	50 "	Rs. 1.50	H
6.	E.T.CRs. 1.	28 "	Rs. 1.28	12

7. E.V.G.B.----- Rs. 2.75 " Rs. 2.75 " Rs. 2.75 " Rs. 40.00 lakhs Rs.40.00 lakhs

D. Proposal for Annual Plan 1987-88

The 3rd year of the plan period has become very crucial in view of the adoption of new National Policy on Education. The demands of the new scheme to prepare our young learners to face the challanges of the Twentyfirst Century, quickened the necessity of huge flow of funds from now onwards for launching various significant schemes and measures as shown below.

- 1. Organisation of Massive Teacher's orientation programme.
- 2. Development of School Curriculum and related instructional materials in the light of National Curriculum Framework.
- 3. Improvement of Science Education Programme.
- 4. Development and production of Films, Video Tapes, Filmstrips etc. in Assamese.
- Strengthening of Educational Technology through use of mass media (Radio & T.V.).
- Improvement & Expansion of Vocational Guidance Services in schools.
- 7. Implementation of Population Education and Nutrition & Health Education Schemes.
- 8. Research, Surveys and experimentation on Education.
- 9. Strengthening of Administration and Supervision at the Directorate and Subordinate Units by creating some Additional posts to cope with the increasing works loads.
- Improvement of infrastructural facilities like Teaching &
 A.W. aids, Cinema Projectors etc., both at the Directorate and at Subordinate units level.
- 11. Provisions for 3 (three) Vehicles for the three Subordinate units that is E.V.G.B., S.I.S.E. & E.T.C.

The Draft Annual Plan 1987-88, has been prepared to the tune of Rs. 55.00 lakhs, out of which Rs. 10.00 lakhs has been earmarked for building project under P.W.D.

The major part of the above amount will be required for meeting the committed liabilities as shown below :

Contd... 4.

D - 3

	Proposal for 198	37-88		ich capital ntent.	Committed liabilit _i es
1.	Direction &				
•	· Administration-H	Rs. 16.00]a≹s	<u> </u>	14.00 lakhs
2.	Other Programmes	s-Rs.13.00	!1		ана стана br>
3.	Public Works —				
	a) Construction				
	of Office				
	Building	Rs.10.00	н	10,00	
4.	E.V.G.B.	Rs. 2.00	н		1.00 "
5.	S.I.E.	Rs, 3.00	11	• <i>***</i>	1,00 "
6.	S.I.S.E.	Rs. 7.00	11		3.00 "
7.	E.T.C.	Rs. 3.00	11		1.00 "
8.	Improvement of				
	Training				
	Programmes	Rs. 1.00	11		alian alian
	•	·			

D - 4

55.00 lakhs 10.00 lakhs 20.00 lakhs

From the above table it is evident that out of the amount of Rs. 55.00 lakhs, Rs. 20.00 lakhs would be required for committed liabilities and the balance amount of Rs.35.00 lakhs will be indispensable for carrying out the ambitious programmes outlined above.

E. Monitoring System :-

At present there is no separate Monitoring Cell. A small Monitoring Cell is proposed to be established in the next year for effective evaluation & lead back of programmes & activities of the Directorate and its subordinate units by creating some new posts.

						ST	atement -G.	<u>N • - 1</u>
	DRAFT STATE COUNCIL OF	i na an in the many for a summer of the	SEARCH AND THASSAM.			ATION)	(Rs. Lakhs	
-		'Seventh Five ' 'Years Plan '	1985-86 . Actual	1986	-87	· · · · · ·	1987-88	
	Development	'(1985-90) 'Agreed outlay'	expenditure	Approved outlay	Anticipa- ted Expe- nditure		' Of which ' capital ' conter	
			3	4	5	6	i 7	
	Social Service	8		1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1		2 2	B
	Education Sports Arts & Culture	1		t	1	Na ₽ ■ 1 =		ហ
	General Education			1.	1	•	1	
	Programmes under Directorate of SCERT			• • •	 ■ 1 (1) ■ 1 ■ 1<!--</td--><td>t stationalist Stationalist t stationalist</td><td>1 1 1</td><td></td>	t stationalist Stationalist t stationalist	1 1 1	
	(1) S.C.E.R.T.(2) IMPROVEMENT OF	250.00	7.00	30.00	30.00	54.00	10.00	
	TRAINING	21.00	3.60	10.00	10.00	1.00	t	
	COTAL	• 271.00 , •	10,60	40.00	: 40.00	55.00	• 10.00	

	DRAFT ANNUAL PLA	AN 1987-	88 DEVE	ELOP	MENT S	CHE	EMES/PRO	JECT;				<u>ment-G.N2</u> Lakhs)	
	OU	rlay and	EXPENI	UTIC	RE .		, 1 9	÷	ŞTATE-AS	SAM	¥**		
5379 4 3 ⁰ 8	Name of the Schemes/ Project	'Sevent 'Year F			85-86 tual	 7 1		- *- 986-1	87.		19	8788	
	(1985-90)		'Expen- 'diture			approved outlay		t ici pated penditure		roposed utlay,	' Of which ' capital ' content		
	1		2	1	3	0	4	1	<u>.</u> 5	1 1	6	7	
B₀₊	Social Services	t		1		1		t		1,		1	~ <u> </u>
Χ.	Education Sports, Arts & Culture	1		t •		t •	× *	t •		1 '		1	
	General Education	•		•		•		•		,		1 ·	
	Prostammes of	, 1		1		•		1	i.	1		1, 1,	Ą
	S.C.E.R.T.	t		1		ę	÷	ł		t		1	σ
1)	Direction & Adminis- tration.	1		1		1		t -		ł		1 ×	
	a) Strengthening of the Directorate	1 <u>3</u> 0	.00	1	4.68	t t	9.35	t t	9 .3 5	1. T	12.00	1 3	
	b) Strengthening of the Department	1 1		1 T		1 1	, ki	1	<i>.</i>	t 1	,	T 3	
	c) Library	, 15	•00	t		t	0.18	1	0.18	t	1.00	1	
	d) Transport facility	ı 5	.00	1.			1.32	1	1.32	t		1	
	e) Publication	r 5	.00	\$		t		t	<u> </u>	t	0.50	1	
	f) Other expenditure	1 5	•00	1	0.60	t	1.00	t	1.00	t	2,50	t	

Contd... D-7.

Statement-G.N.-2

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PROJECTS

(Rs. Lakhs)

STATE-ASSAM

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

1	۱ ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	2	۱ ۲.	3	۱ ـ ـ ـ ـ		5	1	6	1 工、	7
) Public Works	1		ŧ		t	ľ	:	1		1	
a) Construction of Office & Class Room Building	1 T	50.00	1 1		t 1	10,00	·10.00	1	10.00	T T	10.00
b) Construction of H _o stels	т Т	50,00	1		1	1	·	1		ł	
c) Construction of Staff Quarters	t 1	—	1 1		t t	1	l	f 7		f 1	
) Research/Training/ Experiment Project	1 1	40.00	1 1	1.72	1 1	C .7 0	0.70	1 1	8.00	t r	
) Equipments	t	15.00	t	<u></u>	t		r	1	5.00	1	
) Educational & Vocationa Guidance Bureau	il T	5.00	T T		t 1	2.75	. 2.75	1 1	2.00	1 1	
) State Institute of Education	t	10.00	t	مهدب	ł	1.50	1.50	Ţ	3.00	1	
) State Institute of Science Education	1	10.00	t t		1 1	1.92	¹ 1.92	r t	7.00	1	
) Educational Technology Cell	r t	10.00	t T		1	1.28	1,28	t t	3.00	1 1	

Contd... D-8

•

Statement-G.N.-2

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PROJECTS

(Rs. Lakhs) STATE-ASSAM

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
1	2	1 3	t 4	1 5		7
9) Improvement of		1 1 1	t t t	1 .t		
Training	t .	r	1	1	1 1	
a) Orientation of	T T	t	t	1	t t	U
Teacher Educators	ł	1	t	Ť	t t	ĩ
& Supervisors at	1	t t	t 1	1	1 f	Q
Elementary level	21.00	3.60	10.00	10.00	1.00 1 1.00 1 1	
Grand Total-SCERT	+	10. 60	+	• 40.00 • 40.00	r r 1 55.00 1 1 1	10.00

Statement-G.N.-3

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88, PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIVEMENT

STATE - ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	Seventh Five Yrs. Plan 1985-90 Target	Annual Plan 1985-86 Achivement	Annua 1986 Target	5-87	Annual Plan 1987-88 Target proposed
1	2	3	4 	5	6	7	r
	(X) Social and Commun _i ty Service Education S.C.E.R.T.	t de la companya de l terreste de la companya de la company t	7 1 1 1	1 1 1 1			r
1.	Training (a) Secondary School Teachers	.000 Nos	3.000	0.110	4 <u>,</u> 050	3 <u>,</u> 900	U 0.500
	(b) Middle School teachers	.000 Nos	5.000	0.250	4.000	2.500	1.000 v
•	(c) Primary School teachers	.000 Nos	10.000	t	12.000	8,500	2.500
2.	Vocational Guidance (Schools to be covered) (a) Higher Secondary (b) Secondary	.000 Nos .000 Nos	.150 1.200	0.024 0.240	.030 .070	•025 •060	.030 .070

1. *The physical targets and achievements have exceeded the initial 7th Plan target in view of implementation of Massive teachers orientation programmes under the New Education Policy. Deputation of teachers to B.T. training does not come under S.C.E.R.T.

2.

D. SOCIAL SERVICES X. EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART & CULTURE DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 UNIVERSITY & HIGHER EDUCATION

> GENERAL EDUCATION GENERAL AREAS

L. SEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN 1985-90: Keeping in view of the objectives, Folicies and Programmes thrusts out in the Approach Document, the 7th Five Year Plan(1985-90) has been formulated within the agreed outlay of Ns.1524.00 lacs for programme under the Directorate of Higher Edn. During this period greater emphasis will be given on consolidation and qualitative improvement programme for Higher Education alongwith expansion programme.

The Sector-wise break-up of approved outlay of Rs.1524.00 lakhs under the Directorate are suggested as follows:

	FI	VE YEAF OUTLA		-	WHICH MITAL (CONTENT:
1. Direction and Admn.	Rs.	3 0.,00	lakhs	Rs.	10.00	lakhs
2. University & Higher Education.	Rs.1	272.60	lakhs	Rs . 1	.03.00	lakhs
3. Other Expenditure.	Rs .	85.50	lakhs	₿s.		
TOTAL:University and Higher Edn.	Rs.1	388.10	lakhs	Rs.1	13.00	lakhs
4. Language Development	• Rs •	111.90	lakhs	Rs.	4.00	lakhs
5. Teachers' Education.	Rs.	24.00	lakhs	Rs.	, -	
TOTAL: Higher Edn.	Rs.1	524.00	lakhs	Rs.1	17.00	lakhs

(1) <u>OBJECTIVES</u>: During the 7th Plan period, qualitative improvement programme would be given higher priority in Higher Education and necessary provisions have been made

against the following schemes:

1. Improvement of College Building.

2. Qualitative improvement of Education.

3. Improvement of Science Laboratories.

4. Special programme for Girls' Education.

5. Environmental Education etc.

Contd. to E-2...

E- 2.

(2) ACHIEVEMENT DURING 1985-86

The sectoral break up of Outlay and Expenditure for the year 1985-36 were as follows :

	0 <u>utla</u> 198	y <u>fo</u> r 5-86	Expenditure
1. Directio n and Administration	=Rs.	10,00	Rs. 4.21
2. University and Higher Edn.	Rs.	190. 60	Rs. 190.76
3. Other Expenditure	Rs.	12.15	Rs. 13.79
To tal-(C) University and Higher Education.	Rs.	212.75	Rs. 208.76
4. Language Develo pment.	Rs.	24.00	Rs. 27.99
5. Teachers Education.	Rs.	6.20	Rs. 6.20
Totg 1 = Higher Education =	Rs.	242.95	Rs. 242.95

The following major achievement have been made during the year 1985-86 for Higher Education.

(a) Cre ation of 310 Addl. Posts of Lecturers for Govt./Non-Govt. Colleges for intro duction of 3 year Degree Course.
(b) 12 (Arts) Non-Govt. Colleges and 5 (five)part Non-Govt.
Colleges have been brought under deficit system of grant.
(c) 53 Non-Govt. Colleges have been provided with Building grant @ Rs.0.50 Lakh each for construction of Class room for three year Degree Course.

(d) 41 Non-Govt. Colleges have been given Non- . Recurring science grant.

(e) No n-Recurring grants for Girls Hostel have been sanctioned to 8 and Girls Common Room to 5 Colleges.

(f) Non-Recurring Grants to 31 Non-Govt. Colleges for improvement of Laboratories for Geography subject.

(g) Building grant has been given to 4 Provincialised B.T. Colleges and Science Grant to 2 Provinci alised B.T. Colleges.

Contd-----E-3.

- F	ు షె.	ана (11)	an an
	E – 3	Ст	Maria
-	िर्वति	a e	375

h) Non-Recurring Building and Book grants to 3 Non-Govt.
Law Colleges @Rs.40,000/- each for Building and 10,000/-each
for Book grant is a grad an const stated by a state to the state
(i) 9 Addl. Fost Graduate Research Scholarships and 1
Scholarship for research in Sanskrit have been created.
(j) 23 (Twenty Three) Colleges have been given mitching
share of U.G.C. grant for Building, Hostel etcl 21 states
3. ACHIEVEMENT DURING 1986-87
The sector-wise outlay and expedditure for
the Current year 1986-87 are as follows a computed to doubt
, , , , , , , Qutlay for Expenditure
an an an Araban an Araban an Araban 1986–87 an an Araban an Araban an Araban an Araban an Araban an Araban an Araban an Araban an Ar
1. Direction and Rs. 10.00 Rs. 10.00
Administration de la construction de la constructio
2. University and Higher Education. Rs.244.30 Rs.244.30
3. Other Expenditure Rs. 13.90 Rs. 13.90
Total=(C)-University Rs.268,20 Rs.268,20 and Higher Education
4. Language Development Rs. 29.80
5. Teachers Education Rs. 5.00
Total Higher Education, Rs. 303.00
Total Higher Education, Rs. 303.00 Rs. 303,00
Durring the current year 1905-87 then
following major programmes have already been taken programmes have already been taken programmes have
1) Creation of 260 Additional Posts of Lectured for T. A.C.
2) 1(One) Non-Govt. Adhoc Colleges is proposed to be brought under deficit system of grant.
3) 14 (Fourteen) Non-Govt. Collegesa re being given Non-Recurring Building grant @Rs.50,000/- each.
4) 41 (Forty One) Colleges are given Non-Recurring Science
grant.
가 많은 것이라고 있는 것이라는 것이 가지만 것이라. 이것은 것이라. 이것은 사람이 있는 것이 <u>이 있</u> 는 것은 것이 못했는 것이라. 것이 같은 것이다.
Contd E-4.

E = 4	
5) 5(Five) Girls Colleges are given grants for Girls Common room with attached toilet and 4(Four) Girls Conneges are given grants for Girls Hostel.	
6) Durring current academic session post Graduate Classes have been opened in Geology, Education and Statistics in Cotton College.	
 7) It is proposed to set up a Directorate for Development of Indegeneous Languages of Assmm during current year. 	
8) 2(Two) Scholarships in Ph.D. in Law and 4(Four)Scholarship for L.L.M. Course are proposed to be created.	Ş
9) Financial Assistance have been extended to 17 (Seventeen) Candidates for Coaching in I.A.S. Main Examination.	
10) It is proposed to set up 2(Two) staff Colleges one in each University to provide facilities for in-service training to Teachers and Principals of Colleges of General Education.	
11) It is proposed to sanction two awards to eminent Educationists one for the stage from Primary to Higher Secondary Level and the other for the stage from Collegiate to University level during the year 1986-87.	
4. PROPOSAL FOR ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88	
5) S(Five) Girla Colleges are given grates for Sicle Common room with other The National Policy on Education Common Handler Comments Souther States Stat	
Visualises that Higher Education should become dynamic. The	
main emphasis as envisaged will be onothe following : See	
1. Consolidation and expansion of Institutions.	
 Pevelopment of Autonomus Colleges. Redesigning of Courses. 	
4. Training of Teachers in Mr.D. in Low and (Kour) Scholarsting 5. Strengthening Research proposed to be created.	1 . 2.
6. Improvement in Efficiency. seen extended to 10 () example and Candidates for cooplination T.J.S. Whin Example tion.	
a few of the above programmes have been initiated. Eceping in	
view the thrust set out in the N.P.E. The Draft Annual Plan	
for the next financial year 1987-88 has been prepared to the	
tune of \$3.452 00 Lakhs out of which Es 20,50 Lakhs has	
been enmarked for Building Projects under P.W.D.	
n tin sen na sen tin sin tin sin tin name tink från til 90 jaar.	

Contd ----E-5.

The Major portion of the above amount will be required for meeting the committed liabilities as shown below :

	Proposal for <u>1987-88</u>	Of which Capital Content	Committed Liabilities including Capital Content
1.Direction and Administration	9.20	-	5.00
2.University and Higher Education	373.75	19.50	313.00 (18.00 PWD)
3.Other Expenditure	12.40		11.00
Total-'(C) bohiversity and Higher Education	395.35	19,50	329.00
4.Languate Development	50.15	1.00	41.00
5.Teachers Education	6.50		2.50
Total -Higher Edn.	452.00	20.50	372.50

From the above table it is evident that out of the amount of Rs.452.00 Lakhs an amount of Rs.372.50 Lakhs will be required for committed liabilities including on going Building projects.

The remaining amount of Rs.79.80 Lakhs has been proposed for unvoidable expansion programme and for implementation of various Govt. commitments.

Some important programmes proposed to be taken up in the next year 1987-88 besides the continuing programme are given below :

1. DIRECTION AND ADMINISTRATION :

After bifurgation of the erstwhile Directorate of Public Instruction into Directorate of Higher Education and Secondary Education, the former has lost links in the District and Subdivisional Level as there is no District or

Contd ---- E-6.

Е 🗕 🕏

• • • •

Regional Office under the Directorate of Higher Education.

For effective and efficient implementation of the complex and difficult programme of Educational

reconstruction is envisaged in the new Education Policy, it is proposed to set up 4 Regional Offices in the State for Higher Education in a phased manner. During the next financial year 1987-88, 2 such offices are proposed to be set up and necessary provision for the same has been proposed.

2 UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION :

An amount of Rs.50.00 Lakhs has been proposed for continuing programmes of the two Universities Viz---Gauhati University and Dibrugarh University.

3. TRAINING OF TEACHERS :

During current year 1986-87 two staff Colleges one in each of the Universities are being set up for orientation programmes in teaching methodology, Padagagy etc. for new entrants and Refresher's course for serving teachers as envisaged in the N.P.E. For this purpose an Amount of Rs.20.00 Lakhs has been proposed.

4. IMPROVEMENT IN EFFICIENCY :

It is proposed to install computer facilities in Cotton College for imparting post Graduate courses in Computer Science and also impart awareness courses in Computer Sciencefor College students, Research Workers, and Teachers. For this purpose the Capital cost of Rs.3.20 Lakhs is being provided by Science and Technology Deptt. Recurring maintenance cost of Rs.0.76 Lakhs is being provided by this Directorate during the current year and an amount of Rs.1.35 Lakhs during the next year.

-- · ·

Contd ---- E-7.

5. AUTONOMUS COLLEGES :

The National Policy on Education envisages that the programme of Autonomus Colleges will be fully funded by the Central Govt. for the period of 5 years through the U.G.C.. However, a token provision has been proposed in the Annual Plan forether Misc. purposes.

6. EXPANSION AND CONSOLIDATION :

Due to the introduction of three year Degree course in Collgges, Additional provision of space, Posts, Laboratory etc. is required. It has been estimated that about 1700 Posts of Lectuters in different subjects are required for Three Year Degree Course. During first Two Years of the 7th Plan 550 Posts have already been provided. And it is proposed to create 100 Posts during 1937-88. Necessary provision for the purpose has been provosed in the Plan.

In the first two years of the 7th Plan,67 Colleges have been provided with Building grant @Rs.50,000/to each College for Additional Class Room. For the next year an amcuit of Rs.15,00 Lakhs has been proposed in the Plan for the purpose.

7. RESEARCH :

For continuation of 16 P.G. Research Scholarship created during the first two years of the 7th Plan, necessary provision has been proposed in the next year's Plan.

Contd ----E-8.

8. LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT :

During 1986-87, it is proposed to set up a Directorate for Development of Indegeneous Languages of Assam with a view to Develop and under-take Research of Indggeneous Languages of "ssam aimed at academic pursuit on Linguistic studies and Research of different ethnic books of the State. For maintenance of the new Directorate necessary provision has been provided in the next year's Plan.

9. TRIBAL AREAS SUD-PLAN :

An amount of Rs.5.00 Lakhs has been quantified for T.S.P. during 1986-87. This amount is required for meeting the committed expenditure in respect of schemes under T.S.P. This covers maintenance of 24 Posts of Lecturers and Adhoc grants-in-aid to 3 Colleges. For the year 1985-86 there was no quantified amount for T.S.P.

10. PROPOSAL FOR THE YEAR 1987-38 :

The New Education Policy has laid special emphasis on removal of disparities in educational opportunities to Scheduled Tribos. But due to limitation of fund, it is difficult to take up important measures as suggested in the New Education Policy. However an amount of Rs.54.24 Lakhs for the year 1987-88 has been proposed under the Tribal Sub-Plan for meeting the committed liabilities and expansion programme.

(1) MONITORING SYSTEM :

Special emphasis has been igiveneforteffecfive Phplementationcoflptan through regular and systematic monitoring process. In the new Directorate of Higher Education there is no machinery for monitoring and evaluation. It is, therefore, processed to create a Cell for monitoring and evaluation with necessary staff.

S.D

yea (14	venth five ar plan 985-90)Ag- ed outlay 2	•		286-87 Anticipated Expenditure 5	Proposed	37-88 1¦0f which	
B. SOCIAL SERVICES X. Education, Sports, Art & Culture.	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				· · ·		
C. University and Higher Education	•						
I) Direction and Administration	30.00	4.21	10.00	10.00	9.20	-	
I) Assistance to Universityes	350.00	50,00	70.00	70.00	70.00	*	
I) Govt. Colleges and Institutions.	210.60	22.10	22.00	22.00	37.35	19.00	
V) Assistance to Non-Govt.			1 1 0 0 0	4.4.0			
Colleges and Institutions.	662.00	111.86	148.00	148.00	258.54	-	
V) Institution of Higher Learning	25.00	6.24	3.00	3.00	3,50	0.50	
I) Faculty Development Programme	5,00	0.15	0.30	10.30	0.30	~	
I) Scholarships	20.00	0.41	1.00	1.00	1.06		
I) Provision for Autonomus Colleges,		-	-	-	3.00	-	
X) Other Expenditure	85.50	13.79	13.90	13,90	12,40	-	
Total (C) University and Higher Bar							
Education.	1388.10	208.76	268,20	268 .2 0	395.35	19,50	
E) Language Development	111.90	27.99	29.80	29.80	50.15	1.00	
F) Teachers Education	24.00	6,20	5.00	5,00	6.50	· · ·	• •••
Total-Higher Education	1524.00	242.95 * *Provisional	303,00	303.00	452.00	20.50	

A second contract

	OUTLAY AND EXPENDITU	E (Rs.in Lak)	ns)	STATE: 3A		
Name of Scheme/Projects	Seventh five y Plan (1985-90 Agreed outlay	Actual Exp-	outlay	Anticip- ated Ex-	1987-88 Propostor whi ed out capita lay. conten	1
	the set of			5		<u> </u>
 B. SOCIAL SERVICES X. Education, Sports Arts and Culture Ceneral Education. C. University and Higher Edn. I) Direction and Administration 1. Strengthening of Directorate 2. Strengthening Planning Machinery, arrangement in the Directorate. 3. Maintenance of State Selection Bo 4. Training Provision for Inservice and Acministration for officers of 	ard 10.7 Frainigg		3.00 1,00	3.00 6 1.00 1	.00 .70	
5. Other Expenditure 6. Transport facilities 7. Construction of office Building Total-(I) Direction and Administr	0.2 1.0 10.0 ation 30.0	0.33	-	$ \begin{array}{r} 1.00 & 0 \\ 2.00 & 1 \\ 3.00 \\ \hline 10.00 & 9 \end{array} $	• 00	н Н С Н С
 Assistance to Universityes (a) Grants to Guwahati University Promotion of academic activities Provision for Addl. seats for 7ch Scheduled Tribes, O.B.C., M.O.B.C. 	and Research.		5.00	5.00 5	. CO	

DRANT AND THE CARLES AND THE REPART SCHEMES PROJECTS -- HIGHER EDUCATION STATISTICS OF CONTRACTOR

	* 2 *	З	4 0			A TT
 Grants for Luce Lises Courses for Planning & Admin Latration, M.Phil Courses M.Ed. Courses Pre-Services coaching courses Matching share of U.C.C.'s Guru Nanak Chair Seminar etc. 	132 . 50	X 26. 50 X 4	2.00 2.00 2.00 11.50 0.25 0.25	2,00 2,00 2,00 1,50 0,25 0,25	2.00 2.00 2.00 11.50 0.25 0.25	
Total -(a) Grants to Guwanati University	132.50	25.50 Provisio	$na1^{23.00}$	23,00	23,00	ಳ ಬಳಕಾ ಕೇವಿಸಿ ಡಿಎಂಕಿ ಸಿಂಿ ಕೇಂಕಿ
 (b) Grants to Dibrugarh University 10. Promition of Mendemic Activities and X Research 11. Provision for Add. seate for Scheduled cast Scheduled Tribes/0.B.C/M.O.B.C. 	1),),),),), , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5.60	5,00	5,00	and the second
 Oranus for specialised dourses for planning and Administration M.Phil.Course M.Ed. Course Pre-Service Coaching Courses 	117.50) 220,50 /	2.00 A.00	: 2,00 2,00 ∴ <u>2</u>	2,00 2,00	
16. Matching Share of U.G.C's Grants X 17. Seminar etc. X		X X Y	17.75 0.25	17.7 5 0.25	17.75	•
Total(b) Grants to state Colleges in Dibrugarh University, (C) Establishment of Staff Colleges in	117,50 	23.50		27.00	27.00	ಷ ಭಾರ್ಥ ಆಗಲ ಕಿಗಡಿ ಎರಡ ಕ್ರಾರ್ಥ
G.U. & D.U. (D)Establishment of Astronomincal observatory	100.00	-	20 ₀ 00	20.00	20.00 -	
Total-(1) Assistance to Universities	350,00 (P	50.00 rovisiona		70,00	70.00	Φλαγο 44551 995,1 ~

- 3 -

una tra ra			<u> </u>) 4)	<u> </u>	6	$\chi = \frac{1}{7} \chi =$	name over type, ware care. 7
313.27.	Goyt. COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS					Milli Annaj Anna Milay		an andre Lines i e andre
1.	Add. Staff for Govt. College	50.00	5,00	6.00	6.00 Y			
2.	Provision of Shift in Govt. Colle	ges -			– ĝ	16.00		
3.	Development of post Graduate Class in Cotton Colleges.	es 42 . 60	6.00	6.00	6.00			
ê.	Workshop for Science Laboratory (Govt. Colleges).	5.00		2.00	2.00	-		
5.,	Book Bank in Colleges for Reference books and improvement of College Library.			-	-	-		
6., 7., 8.	Administrative Building Cotton Co kc-Construction of Cotton College a) Botaby b) Geology. c) Chemistry d) Physics. e) Zoology. f) Post Graduate Classes. g) Construction of Staff Quarters. (Special Schemes for Girls' Edn. a) Construction of Girls Common Ko with sanitary facilities b) Hostel for Grils. c) Students Sick Room. d) Supdt's quarter. e) Facilities for Indoor games.	Block 50.00	10.00 (PWD)	5.00 (PWD)	5.00 (PWD)	15.00	15.00 H	2.1.3
9.	Matching Share of U.G.C's grant	5.00			-	-		
10.	Development of Govt. Science College, Jorhat	50.00	1.10	3.00 (1.00 PWD)	3.00 (1.00PMD)	2.00	1.00	1,50
11.						1.35		
	in Cotton College Total-(III) Govt. Colleges and I. Institutiones	210,60	22.10 (Provisio)	22.00 nal)	22.00	37.35	19.00	<u></u>

4 ¹											
· •	2	-1 - 2	- 1 -	3	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u>5</u> <u>1</u> <u>7</u>		, Nama 100.00
.V.	ASSISTANCE TO NON-GOVT. COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS										
2.	Taking over of Adhoc College under deficit system of grant-in-aid	Ĩ Q	Ĭ Į		Ϋ́ Υ		X X		88,00		
3.	T aking over of deficit Colleges by Govt.	₹ 450.00 X	I I I	68.62	l L L	123,00	123.00		126.64		
1.4	Addl. Posts of dificit Colleges	Ŷ	Ĵ		X		Ţ		126.04		
85.	Adhoc Grants to New Colleges	X	ĭ		X		l		15.00		
i.Co	Snift in ^B elected Colleges	X	X		X		χ				
1;72 .	Three year Degree Course	X	X		X		X				
Ì.C.	Hostel Building for Aided Colleges	20.00		-		-	-				
i.g	Agriculture/Horticultute/Pisiculture bias in selected Colleges	5.00		-		-	-		-		
ک آلا	Book Bank in Colleges for Text Books reference Books, Improvement of College Libraries etc.	5.00		2.00		-	-		- I - I - J		
21.	Beautification of Colleges Premises Scheme for afforestation of College campus.	5.00		-		-	-		-		~ <u>-</u>
22	Matching Share of U.G.C's Grant	· 40.00		4.93		7.00	7.00		5.00		
23.	Omprovement of play Grounds.	2,00		-		-	-		-		
	Opening of post Graduate Classes in sclected Colleges.	10.00		0.49		1.00	1.00	.ş.	0.50		
25.,	Provision of relief of Institution Camaged by Natural Calamities.	20.00		0.50		1.00	1.00	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	to,≣t		
205	Improvement/Construction of Building of Aided Colleges.	30.00		26 . 59		7.00	7.00		15.00		
27.	SPECIAL SCIEME FOR GIRLS' EDUCATION										
	a) Construction of Girls Common Doom with Sanitary facilities in Girls and Co-Educational Colleges.	۲ 20 . 00		1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00		
										Cortenany	/-

mant anna bara mant anna 1220 mair anna rainn a' a shar ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann a	2		-x	<u> </u>	6 7 7	
b) Hostel for Girls'	20.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
c) Provision of Students' Sick Room	m 5,00	-	· <u> </u>		-	
28. Grants to Science Colleges for Lab Furniture, Teaching aids etc.	oratory 30,00 332,70	5.73	6.00	6.00	6.00	
			and the second			
Total-IV-Assistance to Mon-Govt. Colleges and Institutions	662.00	111.36	148.00	148.00	258.54	
V. INSTITUTION OF HIGHER LEARNING						
29. Grants to Law Colleges(Non-Govt.)	10.00	5,26	1.50	1.50	2.00	
30. G vt. Law Colleges	15.00	0.98	1.50	1.50	1,50 Q,50	
Total :-V-Institutions of Higher learning	25,00	6.24	3.00	3.00	3.50 0.50	
VI. FACULTY DEVELOOMENT PROGRAMME						
31. Research facilities Lecturer & Professors.						
a) Govt. b) Non-Govt.	2.00 3.00	0.15	0.30	0.30	0.30 · **	
Total:-(VI) Faculty Development Programme	5.00	0.15	0.30	0.30	0.30	. Fang Uting
VII.SCHOLARSHIP						
32. Post Graduate Research Scholarship	5.00	0.41	1.00	1.00	1.06	
. 38. Girls Education Special Scholarships for Girls	5.00	-		-	_	
34. Provision of subject Scholarships 35. (Math. Ch., etc.)	5.00	· -	-	-	-	
35. Stipends for training business management,Library Science,Educati Planning, Statistics etc.	onal_	-	- **	-	- -	
36. Post Higher Seconary (Metit)	5.00	-		-	- Contraction	
		1. E.J.	n de la companya de l			

.00 .00 .00 .00	0.41 - 1.42 C.12 8.00	1,00 - 1.00 0.25 5.00	1.00 - 1.00 0.25 5.00	1.06 3.00 3.00 1.00 0.25 5.00	
•00 •00	_ 0.12	0.25	0.25	3.00 1.00 0.25	
•00 •00	_ 0.12	0.25	0.25	3.00 1.00 0.25	
•00 •00	_ 0.12	0.25	0.25	1.00	
•00 •00	_ 0.12	0.25	0.25	- 0.25	
•00 •00	_ 0.12	0.25	0.25	- 0.25	Γ.
.00					
-					he.'
,00	8.00	5 00	5.00	5.00	her."
					1
•00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	L UT
.50	0.70	0.60	0.60	0.40	
- ·	-	-)	2.00	
.50	1.15	· 0,75	0.75	0.75	
-	-	Mar	ал	· · · ·	
-	-		-		
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11 1			5.80	
•	.50 .50	50 0.70 50 1.15	.50 0.70 0.60 .50 1.15 0.75	.50 0.70 0.60 0.60 	50 0.70 0.60 0.60 0.40 2.00 50 1.15 0.75 0.75 0.75

					un _{ba} tanan Kalla sugar asua		
		2	3	<u>x 4</u>	<u>I _ 5</u> _	627	And many many many many many many many
↓.	SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	· ·					
11.	Grants to Assam Science Society		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
12.	Institute of Advance Study in Science and Technology	10.00	1-00	1.00	1-00	1-00	
13.	State level Science Museum	10.00	-	-	-		
14.	Establishment of Computer Centre at Institution of Advanced Study under Auspices of Institute of Advanced study.	2.50	~	0.20	0.20	.	
	THORA IV	منعم معمر مسر من معمر مسر من معمر مسر من معمر مسر من من معمر مسر من من معمر مسر من من معمر مسر من من معمر مسر م من من م	•				
	STUDENTS_WELFARE			//	∰acignin kanyann		
15.	Increase facilities for extra curricular activities in colleges including Science clubs Hobby Centres		• *				
	sports (Gymnasium etc.) 2) Govt.	2.00	-	0.50	0.50) 1 0.50 F	
	b) Non-Govt.	3.00	-	1.00	1.00	μ	
16.	Field Study Educational Excursion to Students of Colleges	5.00	-	1.20	1.20		
17.	Construction of Hall Cum Auditorium in Non-Govt. Colleges.	5.00	-	1.00	1.00	0.10	
	Y CI Etudente - 11 J			3,70	3.76		
	Total(I(X) Other Expenditure	85.50	13.79	13.90	13.90	12,40	
	E) Language Development				` 		
· •.	 I. Direction and Administration a) Establishment for Directorate of Development of Indegeneous Languages in Assa-m 	-	- -	-	-	6.00	•
	b) Strengthening of the Office of the Dy. Director for Sanskrit Education	1.00	0.11	0.30	0.30	0.30	
				• •	•	Cc	ntd7/-
			and the second				10 -

and the second
c). Strengthening of the office of Dy. Director for Muslim Edn.	0.40		-		-	
Total :- 1	1.40	0.11	0.30	0.30 6.30		· · · ·
 II. <u>SANSKRIT EDUCATION</u> 1. Re-organisation of Sanskrit Tols 2. Development of Experimental Institut- ions with sanskrit bias 	6.50	0.84	3.00	3.00 8.75		
3. Malhari Sanskrit College	- -		- -			
4. Govt. Sanskerit College	0.00	1.14	1.80	1.80 1.50	1.00	· •
5. Grants to Assam Sanskrit Board.	0.50	0.20	0.10	0.10 0.10	-	۲ ۱
Total - II.	15.00	2.10	4.90	4.90 10.35	1.00	17
III. Other languages to Education Development of Madrassa Edn.			1000	994 9927 Addi dara santi man dar	" (1996), 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009, 2009,	
6. Madrassa Education	94.00	25.50	23.60	23.60 33.00		
Total III	94.00	25.50	23.60	23.60 33.00	ang	
IV. Other expenditure	anan 4840 - 2760 - 1960 - 1960		, 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 199 		, 45201 6420 August Anno Augus	
7. Hindi Training College	1.50	0.20	1.00	1.00 0.50	<u> </u>	
Total :-	1.50	0.20	1.00	1.00 0.55	g er on songe norge granne fillinge "	
Total (e) Language Development	111.90	27.99	29.80	29.80 50.15	1.00	

TEACHERS EDULATION		·		•		· . ·		
Goalpara B.T. College	-	• •	-	••••	-	an a	· · · · ·	
Post Graduate Training College Jorhat.	1.00				à 🖌			
Nationalisation of B.T.College	2000	6.20	5.00	5.00	6,50	-		
Financial Assistance to Teachers Training College (Non-Govt.)	300		č			· · · · ·		
TOTAL (f) TEACHERS EDUCATION	24.00	6.20	5.000	5.00	6.50	- 1000 and - 1000 and 	. 4924 1-1.23	田 一
otal :- Higher Education.	1,524.00	C	;	5 * 303 * prov:		00 452.00	20 .5 0	

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENTS-HIGHER EDUCATION.

-

.

STATE-ASSAM.

. بين ينه سمر مرد يسم	<u>-</u>	çana (ηματικό του	L a an	·		
SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	SEVENTH FIVE YEAR	AMNUAL PLAN 1985-86	ANNUAL	PLAN 1986-87	ANNUAL PLAN
	1	l 1 .	PLAN (1985-90)	ACHIEVEMENTS	TARGET	ANTICIPATED	1987-88 1 987-88
	: ! !	, , ,	TARGETS		1	ACHIEVEMENT	TARGET PRO3
	1 T	i 1	- 5 1	t * 1	1 1 1	1 1 2	POSED
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
]		1	3) אורה שייה שייה אינה אינה אינה אינה אינה אינה אינה א	·	*	·	i

IX. SOCIAL: AND COMMUNITY SERVICES EDUCATION.

C. UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATION?.



DRAFT ANNUL PLAN-1937-38-MINIMUM NEEDS PROGRAMME OUTLAN-HIGHER EDUCATION

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

STATE-ASSAM

ت ا

20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 B. Social and community services IX. Education, sports, art and culture. N I L

GENERAL EDUCATION.

C. UNIVERSITY AND Higher Education.

STATEMENT-GN-5

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88-PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENTS M.N.P.-HIGHER EDUCATION.

· · · · · · · · · · · ·

STATE-ASSAM

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .		STATE-A	SSAM	
Head of Develo	opment Uni	ie ;	1979– Leve	1	Seventh five year plan Target 1985-90		986-87	·	Annual plan 1987-88 Proposed Targe	• - •t
		2		لم سمر مس ا ا ا	4	-	6	7	8	
B. Social a	nd Community	y Se	rvice	1	ga ana ato bar ana any ago					
IX, Education Arts and	n, sports. culture.				N			I	L	21
GENERAL	EDUCATION.		,							
C. Univers:	ity and High	ner 3	Educat	ion.						

(OUTLAY A	ND EXPENDITURE			R EDUCAT	ION		· _	
-		UNDER CENTRAL	SECTOR ONLY	z)		Rs. In Laki	hs.	
	Pattern of sharing Expenditure ie.50:50 100% etc.)		Actual Expe 1985-86 (pr onal)					
	2	3	4		5	6	7	
Social and community services X. EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE GENERAL EDUCATION C. University and Higher							E i 22	
Education Hindi Training College, Non-Hindi speaking state	e. 100 %	15.00	5.78	•	5.00	5,00	5.00	
Post Graduate Course of Research work.	100 %	4.68	·· · ·		0.40	0.40	0.40	
Total		19.68	5.78		5.40	5.40	5,40	—

STATE-ASSAM

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88-TRIBALSUB-PLAN--- Wigher HIGHER EDUCATION OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE (GENERAL AREAS) • 8

STATEMENT-TSP-I.

Rs. In Lakhs

	Head of Development	Seventh j	plan	1985 -90		-86 Ad nditur				<pre>%97n4Anticipa <pre>cpenditure</pre></pre>		 osed outl 37-88	ay
		State Plan	'to "Tril al	w,%age to b.Total plan out n,lcy	plan out lay	to Tri	to to: tel oncla	plan (out- ley (to tet-	outlay	plaa ouulay	Flow % au to thot triban al tl sub plan	al pl- an ou
		3.		, 5 , 5	6 	7			10	11	ban ann an		14
	Arts and culture	nigarout∘ ⊂uageste et ≊	n 44) 1 1	host Nationalistic			gr.	*.					23
	niversity and	1388.10 J217.60		rpX prixa						0 1.8%	-	-	
10010	otal University Education.			3 4				268 .2 0 248.0	5.0 5.0	0 1. 8% 0 2.01%	395,35 395,35	54.24 13 54.24 m	3 • 7%
τς L	tal Higher Education	1524.00		1				303.0	0 5.0	0 1.65%	452.00) 54 . 24	12%

.

STATE-ASSAM

ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88-TRIBAL SUB-PLAN PHYSICAL TARGETS /ACHIEVEMENTS-HIGHER EDUCATION.

STATEMENT CTSP-2,

SL.NO. Itcm	•	1979-30 Level	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Target	1935-86 Achievement	Datignt	Anticizated Achievement	1987-88 Target Pro- posed	r), Lawi ngenu may
	3		5; ••• •• •• ••	e	7		9	

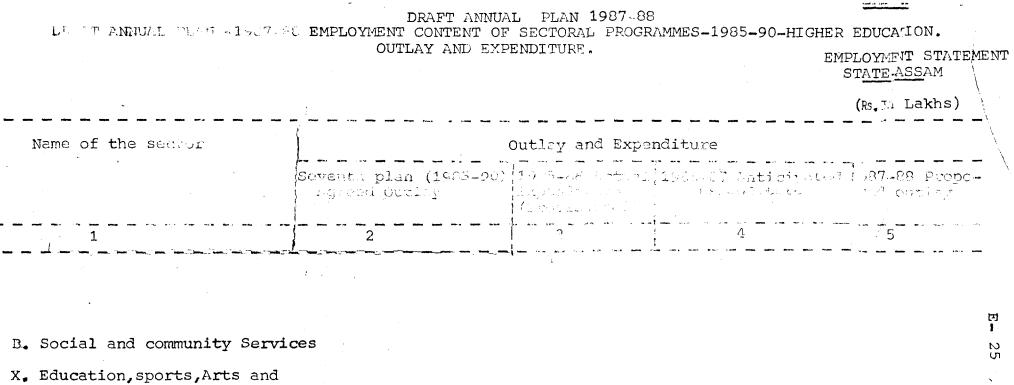
B. Social and Community Services

- X. Education, Sports, Arts and Culture. + 6

Education.

.

C. University and Higher



Culture.

GENERAL EDUCATION

C. University and Higher Education.	1524.00	242.75	303,00	452.00
	(117.00 capital content)	(13.50 capital	content) (10.50 capi al content	t (20.50 capi-) tal content)

1		•		
	DRAFT	ANNUAL	PLAN	1987-88

EMP-2

EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMES - HIGHER EDUCATION. TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENTS. EMPLOYMEN

EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE-ASSAM.

	Construction (Person days	Continuing (Person (Cors)	1985-86 Contruct- ion (Per Scalays)	Contunu- ing	Constru- ction (Person	Contiun- ing (Person- years)	(Persondays	Continhin (Person- years)
,	2		4	5	6	7	8 1	9
B. Social and (1)) Communit Servic	ces.							
	ts Arts							

HIGHER ED	UCATION	UNDER SI	PECIAL ((COMPOI GENERAI	1987-88, NEMT FLAN L AREAS	N FOR SE	HEDUELD	CASTE	STA	TB:::A	S.C.PT	Lakhs
lead of Devel ment.	op Sevent	n plan 19	985-90	Annual Actua	l plan 19 al expens	985-86 Miture	Annual Antici	plan pateâ	1986-86 Expdr.	Annua outla	l plan 198 ay Propose '	7-88 d
		S.C.P.	to	plan outla	S.C.P.		plan out-	to	total out l ay			% age to total outlay
2	3	4	5	6	7.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Culto University Educat	and Highe	er 	~	UNDER	ANNUAL E SPECIAL XSICAL TA	COMĐQNEI				L S.C.I		E 1 27
IO.ITEM Uni Fam	t (Nos.tof ilies)	Sevent plan Targe	(1985-9		1985-86 Achieven	nents	1986-	Antici	.pated rement		37-88)sed Tagge	ts
2	3				5		6	7			8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
B. Social S X. Education and C. Universion Education	on,Sports, Culture Lty and Hi			N			I		. I	,		

TPP-I

.

L

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN-1987-88-20 POINT PROGRAMME OUTLAYSAND EXPENDITURE- HIGHER EDUCATION. STATE::ASSAM

(Rs.Ceores)

円 1

28

Point No. (code)	Itum		1985-86 Actual Expenditure	<u>1986-87</u> Outlay Anticipated Expenditure	1987-88 Propose a outlay
1	2	3		5 6	7

Ν

Ι

B. Social Services

• .

. .

- X. Education, Sports, Arts and Culture
 - GEN**R**RAL EDUCATION
- C. University and Higher Education.

-

TPP-2

円 I

29

 \mathbf{L}

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88-20 POINT PROGRAMME PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS: HIGHER EDUCATION STATE: ASSAM

Point No.	Item		1979-80 Level		1985 CC Achiev- ement,	,	1986-87 Anticipated AchTevement	198788 Target
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

I

Ν

- B. Social Services,
- X. Education, Sports, Arts and Culture

GENERAL EDUCATION

C. University and Higher Education.

B. SOCIAL SERVICES X. EDUCATION, SPORTS ART AND CULTURE

TECHNICAL EDUCATION DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987 - 88 (GENERAL AREAS)

1. INTRODUCTION :

The Technic al Education Department, Government of Assam undertook the programmes of consolidation. Development and expansion of Technical Education at Certificate, Diploma, Post-Diploma, Degree and Post Degree level. In addition, a few new schemes were instituted under the central sector as Direct Central Assistance Schemes and Centrally sponsored schemes with the main emphasis to improve the Quality and standard of Technical-Education and bridging the areas where gaps existed.

. A. FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT DURING 1985-86

The total coutlay approved was Rs.294.60 and the expenditure incurred was, Rs.303.74 lakhs. B. **PHYSICAL ACHIVEMENT DURING 1985-86**.

(i) SPILL OVER SCHEMES :-

Besides Comsolidating the existing schemes, the following schemes which were introduced during the Sixth Five year plan period were spilled over to the Seventh five year plan.

(a) Degree course in Ellectronics and Telecommunicati on Engineering at Assam Engineering College, Jalukbari Guwahati.

- (b) Diploma Course in Electronics and Telecommunication at Assam Engineering Institute Guwahati.
- (c) Expansion of Silchar Polytechnic by increasing the annual intake capacity from 120 to 240 in the existing disciplines.
- (d) Expansion of Dibrugarh Polytechnic by increasing the annual intake capacity from 120 to 180 in the existing disciplines.
- (e) Expansion of Regional Engineering College, Silchar by increasing the intake capacity from 90 to 150.
- (f) Degree course on Electronics and Telecommunication
 - Engineering at Regional Engineering College Silchar. · · · ,
- (a) Certificate course in Textile Technology taken over from North Eastern Council.
- Establishment of a Polytechnic at Bongaigaon in (h) the North Bank of the Brahammaputra was spilled over and construction of Buildings and staff quarters were continuing.
 - Manpower Cell and Training Cell attached to the (i) Directorate were continuing.
 - (II) NEW SCHEMES :

Besides, the following new schemes were introduced during 1985-86.

- Diploma course in Computer Engineering at Assam -(a) Engineering Institute.
- Diploma course on Electronics at Silchar Polytech-(b) nic.
- Diploma course in Automobile Engineering at (C) P.O.W. Institute, Jorhat.

- (d) First phase of creation of teaching posts in the Engineering Colleges under the revised staff Structure completed.
- (e) Administrative approval have been accorded for a total amount of Rs.246.00 lakhs for various construction projects including three hostels for boys and for Girls, constructions of which were started.
- 3. A. FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 1986-87 :

The total outlay approved was &. 377.00 lakhs and the entire amount is expected to be spent during 1986-87.

B. PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT DURING 1986-87 :

In addition to the spilled over schemes the following new schemes have been introduced during 1986-87.

- (a) A course on Master in Computer Application at Jorhat Engineering College on Central State Sharing basis.
- (b) Diploma Course in Instrumentation and Control -Technology at Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat.
- (c) Bongaigaon Polytechnic to start functioning from October'86.
- (d) Certificate course in Civil Draughtsmanship atGirls Polytechnic

4. GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SCHEMES

Mention may be made of the following schemes introduced under Direct Central Assistance Schemes. (a) Various schemes under Direct Central Assistancein respect of Colleges & Polytechnics are under various stages of achievements. Nearly Rs. 50.00 lakhs has been received as Direct Central Assistance during 1986-87.

- (b) Nowgong Polytechnic, Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar have been selected as Community Polytechnic under 100 percent Central Assistance for transfer of Technology to the rural areas. An amount of Rs. 22.80 lakhs have been received.
- (c) Computer litercy programme at Assam Engineering College under Centrally sponsored scheme are functioning.
- (d) A large Computer at total cost of over Rs. 6.00 lakhs has been provided for Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati
- 5. PROGRAMME PROPOSED FOR 1987-88 :

The outlay proposed during 1987-88 is Rs. 500.00 lakhs.

The break-up of the proposed outlay is as follows :-

SCHEMES	1987-88 PROPC	SED OUTLAY		
Continuing	Recurring 193.00	Capital 273.00	Total 466.00	
New	7.00	27.00	34.00	
Total	200.00	300.00	500.00	······

 (a) The main emphasis will be given for maintenence, consolidation, development, opening of diversified courses, establishment of Polytechnics and conversion of two Junior Technical Schools, Goalpara and Golaghat into Polytechnicsover and above, the following new schemes are at various stages of implementation.

- i) Establishment of Degree College in Textile Technology at Guwahati.
- ii) Conversion of Science College into Regional Institute of Technology and to introduce a Degree course in Chemical -Technology.
- iii) Introduction. of T.V. servicing courses at four Polytechnics.
 - iv) Introduction of Computer Engineering courses at Dibrugarh Polytechnic Dibrugarh and Nowgong Polytechnic, Nagaon.
- v) Introduction of Diploma courses in Electronics at Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Dibrugarh and Nowgong Polytechnic, Nagaon.
- vi) To continue the second phase construction work of Bongaigaon Polytechnic.
- vii) The prelemenary works of construction of two Polytechnics in the North Bamk of the Brahamaputra to be started.

viii)Providing additional hostel facilities to Girls students.

- ix) Implementation of third phase of Revised staff Structure in Engineering Colleges.
- x) Implementation of Second phase of Revised staff structure in Polytechnics,
- xi) To continue the construction works of existing expansion Schemes:
- xii) Removal / Debsolesence and modernisation of Laboratories and Workshop under 100 percent Central Assistance.

6.

DIVERSION OF 10+2 PASS STUDENTS TO TECHNICAL STREAM : About 16000 Students are expected to appear in the 10+2 Examination in Science Stream in 1987, out of which approximately 4000 may pass the examination. If about 10% of the passed Students are to be diverted to technical Stream of Education, facilities have to be created to take up technical courses for additional 400 students. The three new Polytechnics proposed to be established at Tezpur, North Lakhimpur and Diphu and the two new Polytechnics proposed to be upgraded from the Junior Technical Schools Goalpara and Golaghat can safely accomodate these 400 students in suitably designed technical courses.

7. OPPORTUNITY TO GIRLS STUDENTS :

Hostels are being constructed in all Polytechnics and Engineering Colleges for Girls students. A 2 year Certificate course in Civil Draughtmanship has been introdeced at Girls' Polytechnic during 1986-87.

8. TRIBAL SUB-PLAN :

The Technical Education Department has only one Scheme under Tribal Sub-Plan. The Scheme was introduced during 1983-84 and is proposed to be continued during 1987-88.

9. MONITORING SYSTEM :

The present monitoring arrangement done by the Department is to furnish all reports connecting monitoring of all Schemes/Projects to Govt. of India/Planning Commission/Ministry of Education etc. as and when necessary, but at present there is only one officer, namely the Planning officer, attached to the Directorate to look after the entire plan matters of the Department. It is therefore, felt considerably necessary to Creat a few Posts for strengthening the Monitoring Cell. DRAFT ANNUAL PIAN 1987-98

MEADS - LVELSAMENT : : TECHNICAL EDUCATION,

STATE - ASSAM - Dutlay and Expenditure.

.

Statement G.N. - 1

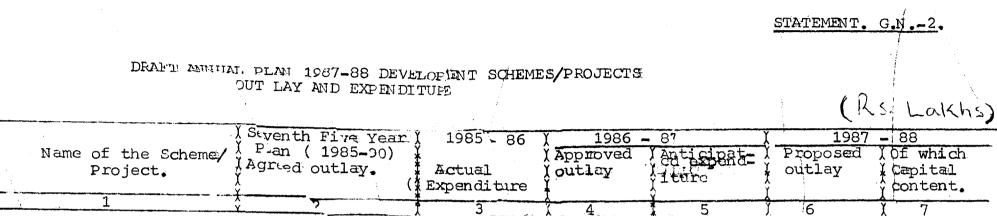
(Rs. lakhs)

Head/Sub-Head of	Seventh Five year Plan	1905-86	129.3	JAHE-AI	1987 - BE	
Development	(1985–90)	Actual Expen-	Approved	Anticipated	Proposed outlay	of which
	Agreed outlay		jout lay	Expenditure		Capital content
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

.

B. Social Services.					
Education, Sports 🍂		*			
Arts & Culture.					
Technical Education	15 75 • 00	30 3 • 7 4	377 00 377 00	500 . 00	300 . 00

,



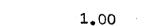
- B. SOCIAL SERVICES.
- X. Education, Sports. Arti and Culture.

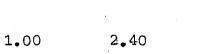
Thechnical Education.

- 1. Direction and Administration.
- *) Strengthening of the Directorate.

0.80

5.00





 ∞

- (I) Planning Cell.
- (II) Manpower Cell.

1	χ 2	X	(3	χ 4	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	χ7	X
. Construction of the State Council Building and Land		•00	4.72	4,50	4.50	5.10	5.10	
Dævelopment.							:	· .
Inspection		Den	· · · · · ·		***	1.00	-	
	÷ .							Ţ
								الم معنية
								21

	<u>1 X</u>	2 X	3	<u>X 4 X</u>	5 X	6 Х	7	X	
3.A.	Assistance to Universities for Technical Education	1.							
a)	M.B À Course at Guwahati University	<i>z</i> • 56.00	2.00	-	 • .	- /	_		
(מ	B. Pharm Cour s e at Dibrugarh Universit		3.00	2.00	2.00	5.00	-		
())	Petrolium Technolog Course at Dibrugarh University.		2.00	2.00	2.00	-	-		, -
d)	Modernis a tion of Electronic Deptt. o Guwahati University		_	0,50	0.50	-	-		h 1
e)	Improvement of Libr ry of Guwahati University.	-	-	 	-	_	-		10
B	Assistance to other Organisation.	2							
c) हो	Science Houseum Off er Misc items.		10. 50	, 		-	-		
1	Assistance to High- er Secondary Council.		- -	- - -	-	0.20	-		

. .

	<u>1</u>	2 <u>)</u>	<u>3 I</u>	4	<u>(5)</u>	<u>6 X</u>	7	χ	
4.	Technical Schools.								
a)	Junior Technical School, Golaghat.	2.00	1.16	1.40	1.40	1. 70	1.05		
, b) [,]	Junior Technical School, Goalpara.	6.00	7.72	3.23	3.23	1.7 0	1.05		
c)	Junior Technical School, Sibsagar.	2.00	0.65	1.25	1,25	0.90	0.35		
a)	Construction of Staff quarters.	8.00	1.09	1.00	1.00	-	-		

ange et al. 1990 - State St

ा दिन

=

۰ <u>ـ</u>	Polytechnic.			· .				
Α.	Consolodation and Development.		ч					
a)	Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati.	15.00	7.32	10.38	10.38	1.85	-	
JT)	H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat.	25.00	18.35	13.49	13.49	1.15	-	
``a)	Nagoan Polytechnic, Nagoan.	25,00	8.28	25.00	25.00	24.00	17.00	मि
(57,	Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar.	5.00	1 .,1 5	1.15	11.15	2,25	-	1
.a.)	Dibrugarh Polytechn- ic, Dibrugarh.	35.00	23.00	26.40	26.40	1,25	-	8
f)	Girls' Polytechnic. Guwahati.	20.00	5,59	19.40	19.40	4.95	· _	- ··

	1X	2 X	З Х	4 X	5)	6)	7		
	Diversitiction of								
	Diploma Course.								
	-								
a)	Diploma/Certificate								
	Course in Textile Technology at Assam								
	Assam TextileInstti-								
	tute, Guwahati.								
	(including Expan-				11 00	10 55	0 1		
	sion).	70.00	14.41	11.78	11.78	13.55	9.15	E-13.	
h١	Diploma Course in								
s) į	Agriculture								
	Engineering att				L.				
	Prince of Wales	_							
	Institute, Jorhat.	5.00	4€ 05		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
						·			
C)	Post Diploma Course in Automobile Engi-								
	neering at Prince of								
	Wales Institute,	•							
	Jorhatt	5,00	4.16		-	-	-		
-11			-						
α)	Expansion of As sam Engineering Insti.								
	tute, Guwahati.			6,00	6,00	13.00	8,55		
							-		
	I) Introduction of								
	Diploma Course in								
	Electronics and Tele-Communication.	40.00		-	· _	_	_		
	Teres Counter a chouse	40.00	-		_				

	· · ·								
	1. X	2	X	3	χ 4	χ 5 χ	б Х	7	
II)	Introduction of Post Diploma Course in Comp- uter Application/ Computer Engg.	4.00	•	-	-	~	-	-	
E)	Expansion of Gir- ls' Polytechnic, Guwaha ti .	5.00		_	0.06	_0 . 0€	17.15	16,15	
I)	Restructure of 2 Yr. Course in Secretarial Practices and Stenography.			-	-	-	- .	-	
II)	Revival of Civil Draughtmenship Course.	-				~	-	-	
i)	Expansion of Prince of Wales Institute, Jorhat.	20.00		-	0.13	0.13	18.20	9.40	
I)	Introduction of Diploma Course in Instrumenta- tion Technology.	-		-	-	-	-	-	
II)	Introduction of Diploma Course in Electronics.	_		-	-	-	-	-	
IV)	Introduction of Certificate Course in Plantation	<u>)</u>		_	 * *	-	-	-	

Ener 14

		<u>1</u> <u>X</u>	<u>2 X</u>	3	<u>)</u> 4	(<u>5</u> <u> </u>	6	χ 7	
	V)	Introduction of Diploma Course - in Automobile - Engineering.	-	-	-	-	· _	-	
3)		Expansion of Dibruganh Poly- technic.	30.00	-	0.67	0.67	24.10	18.15	
	I)	Increase of intake capacity.		_	-	-		_	
	II)	Introduction of Diploma Course in Timber Technology.	- 	-	- -	-	-		- - 1
	III)	Introduction of Diploma Course in Electronics and Computer Engg.	- 9% 	_	-	-	-		
1)		Expansion of Naw. gong Polytechnic.	5.00.	. -	0.08	0.08	1 ,35	' 1,0 0	
	I)	Introduction of Diploma Course in Fishery Technolog	y	—	~	-	-	-	

		1 🕴	2	<u>t 3 t</u>	<u>4</u> <u>*</u>	<u> </u>	6	<u> </u>	
	(i)	Introduction of Diploma Course in Electronics and Computer Engin- eering,		-	- -	• . -	~	۰۰ ۰۰	
i)	,	Expansion of Silchar Polytec- hnic.	45.00	26.30	17.49	17.49	13.70	4.00	
	1)	Introduction of Electronic Course at Silchar Poly- technic.		-	-	-	—	-	
• .	ii)	Increase of intake capacity.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Į.
<u>j</u>)		Establishment of Bongaigoan Poly- technic.	350.00	25.03	5 3. 00	53.00	98.30	84.90	
k)		Introduction of T.V. Servicing Course in sele- cted Polytechnic.	6.00	- -	0.50	0.50	0.50	۰0 <u>.</u> 50	

	1	<u>)</u> 2	<u>х</u> з	X 4	X 5	<u>)</u> 6	<u> </u>
1)	Establishment of Model Central Polytechnic (100% Central Assis- tance State share).	1.00 1.00	-	0.25	0.25	o 	0.50
m)	Establishment of Residential Girls' Polytechnic.	1.00		0.25	0.25	0.50	0.50
()	Establishment of two more Polytechnic in the North Bank of the Brahmaputra (Tezpun and North Lakhimpur).	24.00	· · · / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.00	1.00	7. 00	7.00
5)	Conversion of Two Junior Technical Schools into Polytechnics.	10.00	•••• •• •• •• •• ••	1.00	1.00	5.00	5,00
p)	Revision of Staff Structure.	35.00		5.00	5.00	12,00	-
q)	Construction of Staff quarters.	7 5.00	16.15	19.00	19.00	33.00	33,00
r)	Replacement of obso- late equipments.	 Second second sec	-	-		-	-

	<u>1</u> <u> </u>	<u>5</u> X	3	<u>x</u> 4	χ 5	<u> </u>	7
6.	Engineering/Technical Colleges and Institutions.						
a)	Technical Institute/ Socity Instruction.	0,20	-	-	. 🛥	0.05	
b)	Technical Institute and Industries Interaction.	0 .2. 0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	0.05	
c)	Institutional Net. Work Scheme.	0.50		5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00
đ)	Continuing Education Scheme.	0.10	· _	-	-		-
G)	Learning Resource. Centre.	0.50		-	-	-	-
₽ £)	Implementation of Science and Technology Progrems.	0.20	_	0.10	0.10	0 .2 5	-

	1	χ	2)	<u>(</u>	3	χ	4X	5	X 6	X	7	
7.	Assistance to Non- Government Technical,		•									
a:)	Assistance to Profest- ional Bodies for continuing Education Programme.		3.00		0.50	•••	0.50	0.50	0.5	50	-	
												15 1

				•	1	,	
	i I	2	13	1 22	5	1 6	2 7
8.	Colleges and Institutes.						
a)	Assam Engineering College, Guwahati	35.00	19.24÷	21.50	21.50	1.80	· _
b)	Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat.	55.00	24.07	¥3.00	1:3.00	3.05	-
c)	Revision of Staff Structure.	30.00	- -	2,50	2.50	12.00	-
d)	Replacement of obsc lete equipments.)-	-	-	-	-	-
ാ)	Improvement of Audi Visual and Reprogra phic Services.			- -	_ ***	_	-
f)	Construction of Staff quarters.	30.00	1.41	⁾ *•00	¹ . • 00	6.00	6 ₃ 00
g)	Regional Ingineerin College, Silchar (State share).	^{1g} 210,00	36.60	41.00);-1 . 00	1;6 .00	10.00
h)	Improvement of Chemical Engineerin Lab. at Assam Engin Cering College.		••• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2.00	2.00	1.00	1,00

1	2	3	1	<u> </u>	7 6	2 7
Introduction of Degree Course in Electronics and TelCommunication at Assam engineering College.	45.00	-	4.00	}⊧ . 00	28 . ⁵ 0	12 . 75 :
Establishment of College in Textile Technology.	10.00	` 	0.50	0.50	16,50	13.00
Conversion of Science College into Regional Institute of Technology (Introduction of a degree Course in Chemical Technology of	5.00	- -	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Expansion/Jorhat Enginee- ring College.	5.00	с. 	0.10	0 • ن ـ 0	42.15	30. 50
Introduction of Degree Course in Electronics.	•		к			
Introduction of P.G. Course on Master in Computer Application.		•	-	-	1.38	0.25
Grants -in -aid to A.S.T.C.	10.00	14.00	5.00	5.00	6.00	

뇌

ł

		.*••.					
1	2 (3)	4)	5	X G	<u>X 7</u>	
9. Scholarships.	20.00	6.00	6,80	6.80	7.30	-	
10. Book Promotion	· ·						,
i) Engineering Colleges.	3.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	
ii) Polytechnic.	6.25	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	-	
iii) Junior Technical School.	0.75	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	-	
11. Research.	40.00	3,50	3.00	3.00	3.50		⊧≓i
12. Training.	5.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	\$.5D		
i) Training-Cum-Placement.	-	-		-		-	22
ii) Training to Develop: an Power for ITT in Assam-		-	-		-	-	

1	2	23	4	5) 6	7	a de la companya de La companya de la comp
Examination. i) Examination Cell.	25.00	8.55	6,50	6.50	4.45	0,65	
Other Expenditure.	-			-	-	-	
Total	1575.00	30 3. 74	377. 00	377.00	5 00 . 00	300.00	
			01190-				F=23

•

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT

STATEMENT : 3

STATE : ASSAM.

TI

1 2

A

51.No. 1	Item	ð Unit	Seventh Five year Plan 1985-90 Target.	Manuel Plan 198 Achievements		Plan 1985-87 Anticipatod Achievment	<u>Annual Plan 1987–86</u> Target Proposed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	Consolidation and Development of						
a)	Engg. College	: No	3	3	3	3	3
ь)	Polytechnics	: No	7	7	7	7	7
c) 2.	Juni or Techni- cal School. Co b struction of	: No	3	3	3	3	3
-•	Bongangaon Poly.	No	1	—	L	1	, 1
3.	Establishment of		an An an				and and a set of the s
	Polytechnic in th North Bank of the	e					
4.	Brahmaputra. Up-gradation of	No	2			-	2
	Junior Technical	School i	nto			, . . ¥	
	Polytechnic.	No	2	-	-	· •	2 2
5.	Introduction of Specialised Couts	es	ان میں میں ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک ایک میں ایک ایک ایک	and An An An An	an a constant	en e	
	in Polytechnics	No	13	3	3	3	8
б.	-do- in College	s. No	2	1	1	 _	1

1 2	13	4	5	ţь	7) 8
7. Conversion o	f			A 1 1 1	^	
Science Coll into a Regio Institute of Technology		1	_	1	1	1
8. Estt. of a D College in T				• • •		
Technology.	No	1	-	-	-	1
9. Strengthenin Computer fac in Engg.Coll	ilities					
Polytechnics	• No.	9	2	2	2	2
10. Implementati Revised staf structure in	f No.of		÷			
a) Engg.Colle	ges 53	-	23	18	18	12
b) Polytechni	cs 147		-	50	50	97
11. Construction Girls Hostel		9	6	-	3	3
12. Starting of Polytechnic.	Community No	3	_	2	2	1
13. Estt. of a M Central Poly	, NO	1	1	1	-	1
14. Estt. of a R		1	1	1	T	

1	2 3	4	, 6	6	7	L
15.	Master in Computer Application Engg. at J.E.C.		· · · · · ·			
	(Jorhat Engg.College) No	່ 1	۵.	1	1	-
16.	Introduction of					
	Electronics & Telecommunication Course at J.E.C.	v				
	(Jorhat Engg.College) N	1	-	1	-	1
17.	Institutional Net- Work Scheme. No	o 2	2	-	-	-
						•
<u>S.Da</u> 27/1	as./- 10/86.					

	DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN - 1 CENTRALLY SPONSORED S	· **	DEXPENDITURE	UNDER. CENR	2 U.S. MARINE 24407		<u>- 6</u> 5 . []<
Name of the Scheme	Patterfor sharing expendioure (i.e. 50:50 اوم، هده)	Seventh Plan outlay 1985-90	Actual Ex- benditure 1985-86	Allocatic		1937 Proposed ou	~ 88
1	2	3	<u> </u>	5*	6	1 7	
1. Post Graduate Course in Watershed Management at Assam Engineering Colle	100 %	10.00	2.44	2.00	2.00	2,50	, 1
2. Direct Central Assistance		100.00	13.42	39.60	39. 60	40.00	• .
 Introduction of P.G.Cour at Engg.College (New) Establishment of Resider 	100 %	12.00	-	2.00	2.00	2.00	
tial Girls' Polytechnic.		100.00				5.00	ë.
5. Establishment of a Model Central Polytechnic.	100 %	500.00				5.00	
6. Community Poly.(P.O.W.) Silchar, Nowgong)	100 %	11.00	. 1.38	27.50	15.00	15.00	
 Starting of Community Po at Dibrugarh. 	oly.	10.00	-	ана стана 1997 — Алана 1997 — <mark>на</mark> Сладования		1 8,000	
8. Introduction of P.D. Con	nputer 100 %	9.,00		2 00	v / ≥, 00 *≠	2.00	
application Course at As Engg. Instt. Guwahati.	ssam-		2		· ,		Conto

	2	3	4	5	6	7
Computarisation in Polytechnics and Colleges.	100 %	90.00	- 7.	00 7. 00	30 <u></u> 00	
Construction of Girls [†] Hostel in each Polytechnic (8 Nos).	100 %	160.00	-	-	20,00	
Institutional Network Scheme						
50 : 50	`` <u></u>	алан (т. 1997) алан (т. 1997) алан (т. 1997)	5.	00 5.00	5 <u>.</u> 00	
moval of obsolence of the ernisation of Workshop						
Laboratories in Polytechnics Engg. College <u>:</u>	100 %		_	-	30.00	
r degree Course in					X	
er Application at Jorhat gring College, Jorhat	80 %	-	х	• •	4 . 70	
Total .		1083.00	17.24 85.4	72.6 0	171.20	

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 TRIBAL SUB-PLAN

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE.

STATEMENT : T.S.P -1 Rs. in lakhs.

•

	Educati	οΠ.	1575.00	5.00	0.31 %	394.60	0.25	0.08 %		377.00	
					· .						
1.	Technic	al									
	n were statistic for the statistic statistic statistics						است کے بعد برای پر بیٹر جن پر کر سے		and an and an		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 . 8	2	er op fals de Recentered and de ser	3	4	5	6	X 7	8		9	
Ş	.•				ring				Č,		
8	mente		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	VULTUAL X	, X	outray	Sondo-Plan		ê 8		
No. (H		Develop-						% age to t	total Stat	e Plan Outlay	
No. (H	Head of ment	h Plan 19 Develop-	State Plan	Følow tribal	total out	State Plan outlay	-86 Actual Felow to tribal	% age to t outlav	tot		al State Plan Outlay

STATE : ASSAM



TSP-2.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-38 TRIBAL SUB-PLAN PHYSICAL TARGERS/ACHIEVEMENTS.

SL. NO.	Y Item X X X	Unit	1979-80 1 1 - evel	X Seventh Plan X 1985 - 96 X Target) 1985-86) Achieve-) ment		986-87 (Anti Achi X	1987-88 Target Proposed	
1	<u>ĵ 2</u> ĵ	3	X 4	<u>μ</u> 5	Ĵ G	<u> </u>	Î <u></u> 8	<u> </u>	
1.	No. :ff Scho- larship.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	60°	20	40	7	20	
		ст	an a						a ^{an} sa a _a
2.	Book Grantt No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>60</u>	20	40	7	20	
3.	Establi-			•	, ,				······································
na an Sata saga	shment of Polytechnic No. in Triba Belt.	<u> </u>			. –	-			

EMP-1 Employment statement State :: Assam

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME. 1985-90 OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. Lakhs)

· · ·	X	Out lay and Expendi		
	X Seventh Plan	(1985-86 Actual	1 1986-87 Anticipated	1987-83
Name of the Sector	(1985 - 90) (agred outlay.	X expenditure	(Expenditure ')	· proposed
	Y agree Outeray.	^ Y	Ŷ Ĭ	outlay
1	<u>x</u> 2	1 3	<u>Ŷ 4 1</u>	<u> </u>

					ы
Technical Education.	15 75 .00	303.74	377.00	500.00	1
	(850.00)	(134.13)	(187.00)	(252,00)	-

()

7

Construction Component of Expend/Outlay indicated in parenthesis.

EMP -2. EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE :: ASSAM.

۲<u>ا</u>

(م)

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987 - 38. EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMMES TARGETS AND ACHVEMENTS.

.

		-86) .)	(<u>Additional</u> (1985-86		yment generat (1986-87 ((ed (Nos). Anti)		38 Target coposed.
Name of the Sector.	truction): (Person)	nuing) (Per s-)			(Constructi- (on (Person (days)	(Person :	(Construc-) tion (Pe-) rson) days))	
1	· · · · · ·	on Yean) 3	4	¥ 5	Ŷ K G	Ý		9

. .

Technical Education.

The money is provided in the P.W.D. Budget and the P.W.D. Department exceculte the Work and utilise the amount.



T.P.P.-1.

0.02

R.S. Croves

0.02

비

W

w

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 20-POINT PROGRAMME-OUT LAYS& TYPEN DITURE.

Sl.No. (Point No.) Item	X Seventh Plan	1985-86		1986-87	L 1901-88
X Code No. X	¥ 1985 - 90	(Actual)	Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	1 Proposed
	j outlay	(expenditu-)		X X	outlay.
<u>1 1 2 1 3</u>	χ 4	1 5	6	Ť 7	(3

1. 17 Book Bank. 0.10 0.02 0.02

£££££££££

$T_P_P_-2$

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 20-POINT PROGRAMME PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIVEMENT.

Point No.	(Item)	(Unitt) () ()	1979-80 Level	(Seventh Plan (1985-90 (Targett,) 1985 - 86)Achivement)	X 1986 X Tanget X	- 87 X (Anti. Achi. X X X	1987 - 80 Target
1	<u>* 2)</u>	<u>(3)</u>	4	(5	χ 6	χ 7	<u> </u>	9
17.	Book Bamk .	No.	5753	2500	5000	8000	8000	6 000

TI I U

X-EDUCATION SPORTS ART AND CULTURE

ART AND CULFURE CULTURAL AFFAIRS DRAFT A INUAL PLAN 1987 - 88 GENERAL AREAS

During the seventh Five year plan period (1985-90) a sym Rs.312.00 lakhs has been alloted for the Art & Culture under the General Areas. Out of the said amount a sum of Rs. 76.00 lakhs was allocated during the year 1985-36 for General Areas.

During 1986-87 annual plan, a sum of N. 195.00 lakhs has been allocated for implementing the following schemes :-

- 1. STATE COLLEGE OF MUSIC, GUWAHATI :- The State College of Music is strengthened by entertaining additional staff.
- 2. Tai Museum at Sibsagar :- The Tai Museum is developed. Certain rare specimen of Historical objects is collected.
- 3. Jyoti Bharati at Tezpur :- The Jyoti Bharati is developed by organising fair function of Jyoti Sangeet, Jyoti-Nat etc.
- 4. <u>Cultural Centres</u> :- Cultural Centres at Dhemaji, Tamulpur and Dudhnoi are established for development of art and Culture of the State particularly of Tribal people.
- 5. <u>Publication of books</u> :- Preliminary works for publication of books on "Illustration of Parijat Haran" and "Silpi Jiboni Kosh" are done.
- 6. <u>School of Art and Crafts at Guwahati</u> :- The School of Art and Crafts is strengthened by entertaining additional staff.
- 7. State Art Gallery, Guwahati :- The State Art Gallery is developed.
- 8. <u>Rabindra Bhawan</u>: The Drama unit is strengthened for better drama performance. The Guest House, attached to Rabindra Bhawan is nearing completion.
- 9. Asom Kala Akademi :
- 10. Development of Cultural activities :- Fair, Function, Festivals and exhibitions were held for development of art and Culture of the State.
- 11. <u>Grants-in-aid</u> : Sanction for grants-in-aid to individual arts, Non-Govt. Cultural organisation and Jyoti Chitraban Film Studio are made.
- 12. Production of Film : For documentation of art and culture of the State including production of art film, sanction has since been accorded for implementing of the scheme.
- 13. Production of Long Playing Record :- Production of long playing records on songs and music of different ethnic groups of the State is made.
- 14. Strengthening of Directorate of Cultural Affairs.
- 15. Scholarships for study of fine Arts, music etc.

17

Contd..2/-

- 16. Award giving festival : The following awards will be given during the year.

 - Sankardev Award.
 Natosurjya Phani Sarmah Award.
 Natyacharjya Atul Ch. Hazarika Award.
- 17. Fellowship =- Sanction is accorded for award of Fellowship for specific training in Music received.
- 18. Grants-in-aid to Zonal Cultural Centre, Dimapur is released.
- 19. Open Air Theatre :- The scheme for Open Air Theatre is submitted to the Government.
- 20. <u>Cultural Exchange Programme</u> :- Programme for cultural exchange fixed.
- 21. Dance & Music Repertoire :- Sanction has wince been accorded for implementation of the scheme.
- 22. Documentation .- The documentation of different form of folk and traditional art of the State is necessary for its preservation.

During the year 1987-88 of Annual plan a sum of R.273.00 lakhs is proposed for implementing the following schemes.

- 1. STATE COLLEGE OF MUSIC : GUWAHATI: State College of Music will be strengthened by entertaining edditional staff and providing better teaching facilities. The College will have its own building with Hostel accomodation for the students.
- TAI MUSEUM AT SIBSAGAR : The Tai Museum will be developed. Research facilities on Ahom Tai Culture will be provided. 2. Construction of the building will be completed.
- JYOTI BHARATI AT TEZPUR : Training and research facilities on Jyoti Sangeet including works at Jyoti Presed, Bishnu Prased З. and Phani Sarmah etc. will be provided. A museum will be build up with a mini-theatre.
- <u>CULTURAL CENTRES</u>: Few more cultural centres (atleast five)will 4. be established in the following places in addition to the. existing ones.

1) Sadia(for Sonowal Kachari); (2) Kakapathar (Dibrugarh) for tee Garden Labourer; Matak, Maran, Moyamara) (3) Jaipur(for shyam), Jonai and (4) Satrasai (for Sankari Sanskriti) (5) Alanda Bazer near Barputa Road (for Bodo & Rava).

- <u>PUBLICATION WING OF THE DIRECTORATE</u> : It is proposed to publish few books alums, cultural magazines, folders etc. on art & culture of the State relating to different ethnic groups. . 5.
 - SCHOOL OF ART & CRAFTS : THE existing school of art and crafte 6. will be upgraded to a college standard. An additional building will be constructed for its
 - STATE ART GALLERY : The State Art Gallery which in housed in e rended house will be developed and will have its own building. 7.
 - 2. RABINDRA BHAWANB: The Drame Unit will be further strengthened. the construction of the Guest House for the artists will be completed.

Contd...3/-

- 9. ASON KALA AKADEMI : Asom Kala Akademi is an autonomous body constituted by the State Govt, to promote various activities in the facilities i.e. Cangeet Matak, Lalit Kala and Sahitya Akademi. The Asom Kala Akademi will be the affiliated body of three organisations of Covt. of India.
- 10. <u>DEVELOPMENT OF CULTURAL ACTIVITIES</u>: Fair functions, festivals exhibitions, compatitions etc. will be held to encourage develo pment and publicity of the art and culture of the State. The State exchange of cultural troupes will also be made. This will help people of the State to know about other States, their cul ture and traditional and chireby help in emotional integration of the country.
- 11. <u>GRANTS-IN-AID</u>: Crants-in-aid to individual artists non-Govt. Cultural organization, Jyoti Chitraban (Film Studio) Society wil continue as usual.
- 12. Production of film for documentation of art and culture of the state including production of art films.
- 13. Production of long playing records, production of long playing records on songs and music of different ethnic groups of the State.
- 14. <u>STRENGTHENING OF DIRECTORATE OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS</u>: The Directore. ate will be strengthened to cope with the increased volume of works and for implementing the plan schemes.
- 15. Scholarships for study of fine arts and music dance, drama and film technology etc. will be provided.
- 16. <u>AWARD GIVING FESTIVAL</u>: The following courds will be given annually for development of art and culture of the state.
 - 1. Sankasdev Award.
 - 2. Natya Charjya Atul Chandra Hazarika Award.
 - 3. Natyasurjya Phani Sarma Award.
 - 4. Madhab Dev Award.
 - 5. Kalaguru Pishnu, Prasad Award.
- 17. Fellowship for specific Training in Music and Drama.
- 18. DOCUMENTATION : The documentation of different form of fook and traditional art of the State is necessary for its preservation as some of these forms are at the varge of extinct.
- 19. FILM UNIT: This Directorate has taken up schemes for procuction on of film on various forms of art and culture and for which a + film unit is consticl.
- 20. Sankardev Cultural Complex.
- 21. Cultural Research Centre.
- 22. Open Air Theatre.

Contd....4/-

- 23. Dance of Music Repertoire.
- 24. Establishment of Cultural Museum and Archive.
- 25. Promotion and preservation of rare form of traditional and tribal performance and art.
- 26. Cultural exchange in N.E. Region.

The functioning of existing scheme will continue as usual.

MONITORING

The Directorate of Cultural Affairs has been implementing various schemes for the divelopment of art and Culture of the State with special emphasis for the promotion of the growth of Assamese Music, Dance, Drama etc.

- 1. Long playing records on Borgeet, Rava and Banageet were relesed. Action has been taken to produce long playing records on kamrupi and Goalparia Lokageet, Zikir etc.
- 2. Action has been taken to produce of Documentary film on life and culture of the Dimasa, Ziminage, Hmar, Kuki tribes of Assam.
- 3. Establishment of Cultural Centre at Madhupur, Puri, Karimgang and Hamrang are in process.
- 4. Cultural performance were held at New Delhi, Calcutta, Kulu Velley (Himachal Pradesh)
- 5. Construction of a guest house attached to Rabindra Bhawan, Guwahati is nearing completion and the building for Govt. School of art and Crafts are also completed.
- 6. Grants-in-aid to old and ailing arts Film producer, Jyoti Chitraban Film Studio and other Cultural organisation are continued as usual.

-- 0 -

	Head of D Dutley an	evelopment	t- 2205 Art	; and Cultur e	S 1	ATE- ASSAM	
					(Rs.	<u>in lakhs)</u> (-88	*
Head/Sub-head of 120 Development		1985486 Actual expense	Approved	Anticipated	Proposed		
B. Social Services	2	3		5			- .
X. Education, Sporta, Art and Culture 2205-Art & Culture		60.34	195.00	195.00	27 3. 00	56.00	
GRAND TOTAL	312.00	60,34	195.00	195.00	273.00	56.00	P

DRAFT ANNUA Development Outlay And	Schemes/P	oject - 22	05-Art & Cu	otto 11tore: ^{C 75} 5	ATEMENT-GN- TATE-ASSAM R- 1n-18kh	
Name of the Schemes/Project	Seventh Five yr. Plan (198570) Agreed Ontlay2	actua] expendi-	APproved outlay	A ntici pated expendi- ture	Pioposed outlay	Of which
B.Social Services X-Education.Sports.Art & Culture Art and Culture Directorate of Cultural Affairs. 1.A.Direction & Administration I. Direction ii. Regional Office	-	1. 10.72	1947 - 1948 - 19	6, 3 0 0,28	8.70** 0.30**	
<pre>III.(1) Strengthening of Rabindra</pre>		ويتجار والمستجر والأستحر والأ	9.45	7.63 1.98 9.45	8.00** 30.00* 2.00* 10.00*	3.60 39.00 6.00
Total (A) Direction 2.B.Fine Art Education 1. State College of Dance Music. II.Schools of Art & Culture III.Music Schools & other Insti-			25.64 8.80 1.90		8.00~	39.00 5.00 4.00
tution. a) Jyoti Bharati,Tezpur b) Non-Govt. Cultural Organi- _ sation. c) Scholarship d) Sahitya Akademi		4.67 dia 67 actual 7. d) actual		5.00 0.50 3.50	10.00- 1.00- 4.00-	
e) Cultural Centre f) Promotion & Presexvation of _ rare form of traditional _ performing Arts.	-	fi fr si s iste	005.755120 108.2 Fre 1028.01 tr 2840082te,	ositier#1	15,00- 1 2,00-	3.69

			(2)			
	2	3-				JIZZ
G. Fellowships for specific trainees in Music,Dance				~ 50	4 00	
and drama h) Award giving festival i) Establishment of regional	·		0,50 2,50	0.50 2,50	1. 00 5.00	
<pre>i) Sound & light programme k) Dence & Music repertoire i) Documentation</pre>			66.00 9.00	66.00 3.00	33.00 1.00 10.00	
n) Eastt.of Cultural Research Centre n) Gobindra Ram Bargeet & Satriy Training Centre			an an ann ann an ann San Ann an Ann Ann an Ann an		2.00	5.00
Total (B) Fine Arts Education:		8.36	112.86	112.86	113.00	17.00
3. C. Recordion of Art & Culture Det . of Luitural activities.	andar sanar sanar anar sa	and wave an <mark>the disc</mark> ar wave the	an ¹ Maga a an Maga a a ah	namanakana katan akan akan akan akan akan a		12
Aid to individual artist		29.45 1.88	15.00 1.00	15.00 1.00	34.00 3.50	
II Filtural Exchange Programme a) Inter State Exchange program b. Cultural Exchange programme	m8 -		2-50	2.50	2, 5 0	
N.E.Ragion		n an an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna A Anna Anna	2	-	1.00	
a) Grants in aid to Jyoti - Chitroban b) Grants-in-aid to Film	•	16.17	28.00	28.00	15,00	
- producer C) Promotion of film					15.00 10.00	n An Alexandra (Marine Carlos (Marin
Total (C) Promotion of Art & Cul	ture-	47.54	46.50	46.50	91.00	56,00
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second
- T.S.P. GRAND TOTAL:	312,00	60.34	10.00	10,00	20.00	- 58.00

				د این محمد برد محمد این م محمد این محمد این م	<u>5 A t</u>	<u>/UT -ASSAM</u>
I. Items	Unit		Plan 1985-86 Achieve-	Annual 6 . <u>- 1986-87</u> Target Ar te	ti ci pa-	Annual Plan 1987-88 Target proposed
1. Open Air Theatre	Por year	1	lanuan ang ang ang	and the second sec	an an Innin ann an Anna Sanan San An Innin Anna Sanan Sanan Sanan Sanan Sanan Anna Sanan San Anna Sanan Sana	n and and and and the and the second se
2. Construction of build- ing for Cultural Meseur	Per year	1		₹ I	-	1 1
3. Schitya Akadomi	per Year	1		1		1
4. Cultural Centre	Per year	··· 8 ·	2	2	2	4
5. Fellowship	: Ng	20	and a second	4	4	4
6. Award giving Festival	No.	5		3	3	2 10
7. Dance & Music repertoin	e No.	5		1 : (1	1
8. Aid to individual artis	st No.	150	30	30	30	30
9. Production of film	No.	5	3. 1 ·	1	1	alignet etter som
10. Publication of books	No.	5	2	2	2	

STATEMENT-GN-6

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

•

Centrally Sponsored Schemes

anna ann ann ann agus 1000 Mill ann ann ann ann ann ann ann	Pattern	TSeventh	Actual	7 - 1983	-87	1 1987-88
Name of the Schemez		llay 1985-	ture	≬tion	Antici- poted expen- diture	
	1	3	1 _ 4		6	1 = 7 = =
Financial assistance to persons distiguished in letters who may be in indigineous	2:1		Ali (1997) 14 Martin (1997) 1944 1944			1.00
	(Govt.of Inc	lia-2			and the second sec	
Circumstances-grants-in-aid	State Govt.		na di kacamatan ka	÷ • .		• • • •
					8	and the second

									STAT	E-ASBAN		
	DRAF	T ANNÙA	PLAN 1	137-88	TETEA	SIB P	AN	i / i	STAI	T	- Jone	
	• • •		DUTLAY	AND E	XPENDI	TURE						
				4 		-			C Rs.	in lakh)	•
51.	Seven	th Plan	<u>1,785-86</u>	T T. 85	86 Ar			B. A.S.F			-86 oro	posed
	State Plan	lflow to	total		(Flow to		r <u>pated</u> Ditate	expend Flow	iture %age	State	JF10W	1% nge
Davelopmen+	out-	§T.S.∂.	outlay	out-	TSP	total	lan	1 to	🖞 to	plen	[to	to
	lay	0 3	2	lay	- 	plan outlay	¦∂utlay N	I TSP	≬ totel ≬ plan	jout- lay	TSP	totel plan
		ţ	Ā	ž	9 1 5			Q	Ŷ			outlay
1_12	<u> </u>	4 4 -	5	<u>i</u> <u>e</u> _		<u>x</u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u>			E ITI I	1-12-	7 <u>7</u> 3_	
B.Social				-								
Services X.Education,												
Sports, Art												ရ
& Culture 220 5-Art and												4
	12.00 J	0.80 1	0.43% 60	· 34 9.	55 1	5.66% 1	5.00 1	5.00 7	7.69% 2	27 3. 00 3	2.76	12%
Cultural	·.											
Affairs												
	2.00 3		0,4 3% 6 0	<u>-</u>		5 66% 10	5.00 1	5 ng 5	7.69% 2	273.00 3	2.76	12%
•••				V-1 /1				ا ب به به ب		-,		1 70

	ANNUAL PLAN 1987 <u>Tribal Sub-Plan</u> Physical Targets		STATE-ASSA STATEMENT-	<u>M</u> <u>TSP-2</u>
1. Item	Unit 1979+80	Seventh 11982-85 Aplan Achieve- 1985-90 Ment Target	I 1986-87 Target Antiči- pated achieven 7 8	1987-88y Target proposed
. Establishment of Cultural Centre f . Aid to individual artists	Per year 1		1 1 1 1	, 2 f 1 D
 Recording of long playing record 	-do	2 ¹ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, 1, 1 ^{**} , 1, 1 ^{**}	
. Publication of books	-dodo-		ر معہ - معہ	Ĩ

- W. 19-

B-SOCIAL SERVICE X-EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE ART AND CULTURE PUBLIC LIBRARY IMPROVEMENT OF LIBRARY SERVICES DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 (GENERAL AREAS)

Library Services plays an important role in educating the masses and in creating reading habits amongst the Children. It also provides facilities to the Research Scholars in carrying out their research works. Preservation of books and records for future generation is one of the main objectives of Library Service. It is therefore, an integral part of the education policy of the State Government.

The Library Service in Assam was therefore implemented in the year 1954 through plan provisions. Initially there were one State Central Library in the State Cepital as an 'Apex' of the Library Service and seven District Libraries in the Head quarters of seven plain Districts of Assam. In the year 1961 the scheme was brought under Non-Plan schemes of the State Government and made permanent in the same year.

With a view to meet the demands for expansion of the Library Services to the Sub-Divisional Level, expansion project was taken up under plan schemes and 9 Sub-Divisional Libraries were set-up. The said Sub-Divisional Libraries were also normalised and brought under Non-Plan Schemes and placed on permanent footing. Theee more Sub-Divisional Libraries were set-up under Plan provisions to cover the newly created Sub-Division at Morigaon, Dhemaji, and Tinsukia. The expenditure of these Libraries are now met from the Non-Plan provision.

A Branch of the State Central Library was set-up in the Capital Campus at Dispur to meet the requirements of the working population of Dispur areas A separate Directorate for Library Services was created in January, 1984 under Plan and it was normalised. More Reference books on various subjects have been added to the Information and Research Section of the Directorate of Library Services during the 6th Plan period. The section has been fully utilised by the Research Scholars coming from within and outside the State. Even Scholars from U.S.A., England, Sweeden and Paris have been utilising the Research Section of the Directorate. The Sub-Divisional Library at North Lakhimpur was upgraded to District Library. Sub-Divisional Library at Janai and Biswannath Charali are set up under Plan. provision. BUILDING PROJECT :-

The District Libraries at Guwahati, Nagaon North Lakhimpur, Tezpur, Silchar, Jorhat, Dibrugarh, and Dhubri have Library Buildings with attached auditoria constructed under Plan provision since 1955. The construction of Library building at Mangaldai was taken up.

Thirteen Sub-Divisional Libraries are functioning in rented houses and in local Library Buildings.

The aggregate of Plan allocations of Rs. 48.30 Lakhs during the sixth five year Plan ending 1984-85 was fully utilized.

<u>H-3</u>

SEVENTH PLAN PROVISION :

1. RURAL LIBRARY COMPLEX :

It was proposed to organise Rural Library Complex in each of the 714 Gaon Panchayats during the 7th Plan period. The Scheme was formally inaugurated by the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Assam at Borkola in the District of Nagaon on 2nd August, 1985. Two hundred Rural Libraries already sanctioned will be taken up during the current year. It is also proposed to establish 50 Rural Libraries during the year 1987-88. The scheme will provide employment opportunity to 1428 persons (Employment content) 2. ESTABLISHMENT OF 6 NEW SUB-DIVISIONAL LIBRARIES.

It was proposed to establish 6 New Sub-Divisional Libraries during the seventh Plan period. Four New Sub-Divisional Library at Majuli, Biswanath Charali, Rangia and Sadia were sanctioned and will be taken up during the year 1986-87. During the year 1987-88 Four Sub-Divisional Libraries, one each at Hojai, Charideo, South Salmara and Odalguri wWould be set-up.

3. PURCHASE OF VEHICLES FOR DISTRICT LIBRARIES :

Eight Vehicles are proposed to be purchased for eight District Libraries during the Seventh Plan period. Two Vehicles are proposed to be purchased during the year 1987-88. on a phased manner.

4. ESTABLI SHMENT OF THREE ZONAL OFFICES .:

It is proposed to establish three new Zonal office during the year 1987-88. The main objective of the Zonal Offices will faciliate immediate and on the spot inspection, enquiry and checking up libraries. The proposal is also reflective of the expanding activities of the Directorate of Library Services.

5. UPGRADATION OF 7 SUB-DIVISIONAL LIBRARIES TO DISTRICT LIBRARIES.

It was proposed to upgrade the existing 7 Sub-Divisional Libraries to District Libraries at Barpeta, Nalbari, Mangaldai, Kokrajhar, Goalpara, Karinganj and Sibsagar during the year 1986-87.

6. ESTABLISHMENT OF STATE LIBRARY.

It was also proposed to set-up a State Library at Guwahati during the Seventh Plan-period with an employment content of 31 members.

7. OPENING OF CHILDREN SECTION.

It was also decided to start full fledged Children Sections in all the District Libraries and at Dispur on a phased programme. During the current year 1986-87 two full fleged Children Section, will be started in the District Library at Guwahati and District Library, Nagaon.

The benefit of Library Services was also proposed to be extended to cater the needs of the areas of greater Guwahati i.e. at Noonmati, New Guwahati, Maligaon and North Guwahati.

<u>H-5</u>.

8. CAPITAL CONTENT :

It is proposed to construct Libbnary Buildings at Mangaldai, Sibsagar, Golaghat, Karimganj, Nalbari, Goalpara, Mailakandi, Barpeta, Pragjyotishpur and also as annex to District Library building Guwahati in a phased meaner. Construction of Library Buildings with attached auditoria and fixation of Chairs involve huge expenditure. Hence we require atleast Rs. 13.00 Lakhs under Capital content.

9. MONITORING :

The Library services has no monitoring cell. But necessary correspondences are done for timely implementation of the Schemes.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 HEADS OF DEVELOPMENTSTATEMENT GN-ISTATES/UNION TERRITORIES OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURESTATE/ASSAM

Head/Sub head of Development	Seventh I Five ye-IA ar planIE 1985-90It Agreed I cutlay I	ctual	LAnnrov-L	nated I	Proposed	Of I nhich I Capital I content I I
1	I 2 I	3	1 <u>4</u> 1	5	<u>6</u>	
B, SOCIAL SERVICE						
X, EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULT	URE					
ART AND CULTURE PUBLIC LIBRARY (IMPROVEMENT OF						
LIBRARY SERVICES)	56,00	14.00	20.00	20,00	50.00	13.00

15

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PROJECTS

STATEMENT GN-2

- H-7

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Name of the Scheme/Project! Seventh five [Actual [Appro-]A	
	5 <u>1</u> <u>6</u> <u>1</u> <u>7</u> <u>1</u>
B,SOCIAL SERVICE X EDUCATION,SPORTS,ART AND CULTURE ART AND CULTURE	
PUBLIC LIBRARIES (IMPROVEMENT OF	
LIBRARY SERVICES)	
A) <u>REVENUE (CONTINUING</u>)	
1. Strengthening of Directorate of Library Service	
a) One post of Supdt. & Planning Officer	1 22 0 40
b) One post of L.D.Asstt. I 0.03 1.33 c) One post of Dy. Director of Library I Service for Rural Libraries I	1.33 0.49
d) Cataloguer for Reference & Research	
e) One post of Cr.IV for Reference	
& Research section $\hat{\mathbf{j}}$	
f) One post of U.D.Asstt.	

STATEMENT GN-2

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT

SCHEMES/PROJECTS

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

1 1985-90 IExpen- Ive Jagreed out: Iditure Iou	986-87 pro- (Antici-[Proposed]Of d Ipated Ioutlay [Which] tlay [Expen-] Icapital Iditure I Icontent] 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1
2) Opening of Children section 0.25	
at Dist. Library,Guwahati & Nagaon 0.25 a) Two post of C/A	0.35 0.35 0.30
b) Two post of Gr.IV	
3. Rural Library Complex a) Creation of 50 Nos of Rural	
Librarians & Gr.IV	5.55 5.55 10.20
b) Honorarium for 200 Nos of Rural	
Librarians @ 250/-	
c) Honorarium for 200 Nos of Gr.IV	
@ 175 /-	

*

H 8

STATEMENT GN-2

BRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PROJECTS

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Nam	e of the scheme/Project (Seventh five)1 Xyear plan XA X 1985-90 XE Xagreed out- Xd X lay X X lay X	ctual IA xpen- Iv iture Ic I	ppro-) ed) outlay) /	AnticilPr pated lou Expem-l diturel	oposed (tlay (Of which I Capital I content I 7
4.a)15 posts of U.D.A cum Accountant for existing Dist. Libraries		1.09	1.09	2.16	
)Upgradation of Sub-Divl.Libraries to Dist. Libraries Esstt. of 4 New Sub-Divl.Libraries at Hojai,Charaidec ,South Salmara & Odalguri		0.13	0.13	2.05 0.97	
6.	Esstt. of Zonal office		-		Q .15	
7.	Grant to Madhupur Satra	0.25	-	_	-	
8.	Creation of post of 8 Lib.Asstts.	-	-	- ·	0.16	
9.	Opening of Branch Library at Maligaon,Noon-Mati,New Gauhati & North Guwahati.	-			0.50	:

.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PROJECTS

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Name of the scheme71	Project (Seventh five Lyear plan L 1985-90 Lagreed out- Llay	[Actual [Expen-	IAporo-X Ived X IoutlayX I X	Āntic i patedi Expeni āitur ķ	Proposed outlay) Of which (Capital) (Content) (Content)
NAME FUT ONLY FOR ANY LLST MANY MANY MANY MANY		<u>X 3 1</u>			anaan akkan noone vakus meu G	
10) Repairing of Cha .District Librar:						
. 11) Purchase of Bool	ks for all Libraries	9.32	7.83	7.83	13.96	
12) Matching grant	•	0,50	0.50	0.50	0.50	
13) Purchase of veh:	icle	60-9	1.12	1.12	-	
14) Preseminer		0.04	0.10	0.10	0.10	
15) Training of Lib		-		-	0.25	
office expenses. Installation of	ensesuN.C.C(N&M) t House Rent	0.61	-	-	5.10	

STATEMENT GN-2

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PROJECTS

•

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

	Seventh five lyear plan 1985-90 lagreed out- l lay 12	[Actual [Expendi- [ture]/	(Appro (ved (outlay)	lpated [Expen- [diture]	(outlay)	
 17. Reorganization of Sub to Dist. Libraries .18. Esstt. of State Library 	-Divl.Librari	.es -	- ·	-	0.11	
19. CAPITAL CONTENT			•			
a)Construction of Librar at Nalbari & Barpeta		3.00	2.00	2.00	13.00	13.00
	56.00	14.00	20.00	20.00	50.00	13.00

	NNUAL PLAN 1987-88 PHYSI	CALL THURST	and AUT	T NATURA T	51	ATE/ASS	A M.		
SL. NO.	7 Item.	Cođe No•	T Unit	Seventh Five year plan 1985-80	Plan 1985-86 Achieve ment.	1986 Target	-87 Anti A Achi A Cevemcat	<u> 1987-</u> 8 Target Proposed	3 <u>8</u>
	B. SOCIAL SERVICE	3	4	[<u>Target</u>]	6	7	<u>ent</u> []	9	•
PU3LIC I	HON, Sports, ART AND CUL ART AND CULTURE LIBRARIES (IMPROVEMENT O LIBRARY SERVICES.	TU RE							
	ganisation of Directorat ary Services.	e of	Nos	63		44	44	·	Ŧ
2. Urgra Libra	adation of Sub-Divisiona aries to Dist. Libraries sting S.D.L.)		Nos	14		14	14	7	,12
3. Estal	blishment of New Sub-Div al Libraries.	i-	Nos	8	-	8	. 8	4	
4. Esst	t. of Library Services to s (Rural Library Complex	o Rural	Nos	714	100	50	50	50	
Areas	2 (mular prorary vountex								

EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMMES 1985-90 STATE/ASSAM OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE (Rs. in Lakhs) 1986-87 X 1987-88 Name of the Sector I Outlay and Expenditure I Anticipa- X Proposed ₿ 1985-86 ISeventh ted X outlay Î Actual **Pl**an Expenditu-X 1985-90 [Expenditure re Agreed H-13 outlay 5 B, SOCIAL SERVICE X, EDUCATION, SPORTS ARTS AND CULTURE ART AND CULTURE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (IMPROVEMENT OF 2.00 56.00 3.00 3.00 LIBRARY SERVICES)

EMP-I

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

- B. SOCIAL SERVICE
- X. EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART & CULTURE ART & CULTURE
- C . AR CHAEDLOGY

(GENERAL AREAS) DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

A total of Rs. 48.00 lakh only has been allocated to this Directorate for the 7th Five Year Plan (1985-90) period, of which Rs. 20.00 lakh only have been proposed for the Financial year, 1987-88, of which amount, Rs. 5.00 lakh only have been proposed for capital outlay for the zonal offices as well as for construction of quarters of the staff (e.g. Monument Attendents, Gardeners, etc.) at a number of protected sites. This amount also includes the cost of a vehicle. The balance amount of Rs. 1**5.0**0 lakh is proposed to be utilised as follows :

1) Conservation of Archaeological Sites & Monuments :

For this purpose, an amount of Rs. 4.00 lakh has been earmarked for annual maintenance of the already protected sites and monuments as well as for taking up new monuments for preservation and repair works.

2) Archaeological Exploration and Excavation :

Under this scheme, the district of Lakhimpur will be taken up for exploration, and trial and salvage operations at six sites, depending upon the availability of such sites. For this an amount of Rs. 0.40 lakh has been proposed in the Annual Plan 1987-88.

3) Preservation of Ancient Tanks and Ramparts :

In the year 1986-87, the Lakshmisagar tank Kalugaon, Sibsagar District has been taken for preservation. In the year under question the ancient Tengapukhuri, Sibsagar, will be taken up for preservation and renovation with an amount of Rs. 1.00 lakh.

4) Student Participation in the Preservation of

<u>Cultural Properties</u>:

It is with a view to involving the

student community in archaeological matters that this scheme,

shalved in the previous plan periods due to dearth of necessary fund, was renewed, and since preliminary works, like pamphlets, archaeological maps etc., have been completed, it is proposed to put this scheme into operation in the year in question...For this purpose, an amount of Rs. 1.00 lakh has been proposed.

5) Establishment of Tourist oriented archaeological Parks and Site-Museums.

Under this scheme, an amount of Rs. 1.00 lakh has been proposed for development of two protected archaeological sites.

 Publication of Archaeological Brochures, Reports, Monographs, etc.

In the current year a multi-coloured archaeological map of the State, both in Assamese as well as English, has been brought out . In the year 1987-88, an amount of R.O.30 lakh has been earmarked to bring out brochures on the archaeology of the State of Assam.

7) Establishment of Library of Archaeological Books and Reports

An amount of R. 0.40 lakh has been proposed under this scheme to procure archaeological publications and research journals.

8) Establishment of Photographic Section

For this purpose, an amount of Rs. J.20 lakh only has been set aside for development of this section by way of procuring photographic materials for developing and printing.

9) Setting up of a Gardening Branch

An amount of Rs. 0.30 lakh has been earmarked for this scheme for beautification of protected archeological sites to make them tourist-oriented .

10) Setting up of a Chemical Branch

An amount of Rs. 0.20 lakh only has been proposed, to start with, for procurement of chemicals etc. for chemical preservation of protected monuments .

11) Construction of building for Headquarters, Zonal offices. Staff quarters etc.

An amount of R. 3.50 lakh only has been proposed under this scheme, with which to complete the construction of the Zonal office: at Sibsagar and construct staff-quarters for Monument Attendents and Chowkidars at protected archaeological sites (capital outlay).

12) Procurement of Camping Equipments

An amount of Rs. 0.40 lakh only has been earmarked for procurement of field equipments.

13) Procurement of Vehicle

A four wheeled jeep with trailor is proposed to implement successfully the programme of Student Participation in the preservation of cultural heritage of the State. Hence, the amount of Rs. 1.50 lakh only (capital outlay).

14) Expansion of Staff including Committed Expenditure

At least six posts of various categories, such as Chemist, Hosticulturist etc., are proposed for an amount of Rs. 5.50 lakh only, which is also inclusive of committed expenditure.

15) Seminars, Exhibitions, Unforeseen Items, etc.

An amount of R. 0.30 lakh only has been proposed under this scheme for holding seminars, exhibitions at protected sites, etc. etc.

16) Monitoring

The Monthly and Quarterly Monitoring Reports of this Directorate has been done and duly submitted to concerned Department.

Finally, this Directorate does not have any socheme under T.S.P., S.C.P., M.N.P., T.P.P. and D.P.

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 : HEAD OF DEVELOPMENT

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE .

STATEMENT GN.1 STATE - ASSAM.

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head/Sub-Head of) Seventh Five Year	19 85-8 6	1986-	-87) 1987-	-83
Development	Plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay .	Actual Expenditure	Approved outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed outlay	Of which capital content
1	3 2	3	4	5	6	7
 SOCIAL SERVICES EDUCATION, SPORTS, AR CULTURE 	<u>T &</u>					
ART & CULTURE) ARCHAEOLOGY .	Rs. 48.00	12.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	5.00
	= Rs. 48.00	12.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	5.00

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88: DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES / PROJECTS

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE (GENERAL AREAS)

STATEMENT GN. 2 . STATE - ASSAM. Rs. IN LAKH.

,

Name of the Scheme/Project	Seventh five	1985-86	1986-87		1987-88	
	year plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	Actual Expendi- ture	Approved outlay	Anticip- ated Ex- penditure	Proposed outlay	Of which capital content
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARCHAEOLOGY & ARCHAEOLOGYCAL SURVE	V •			e internet		
		¢		•		
 Conservation of Archaeological si and monuments . 	685	3.73	3.83	3.83	4.00	-
2. Archaeological Exploration & Exca	vation	0.19	0.30	0.30	0.40	
3. Preservation of ancient tanks & r		-	0.50	0.50	1.00	Υ.
4. Student participation in the pres-	ervation	0.10	0.50	0 5 0	1 00	
of cultural properties. 5. Establishment of tourist oriented	Archae-	0.10	0.50	0.50	1.00	
ological parks and site museums.	ni onac-	- -	1.17	1.17	1.00	-
6. Publication of archaeological rep	orts,	· · · ·				1
brochures, monographs etc.		0.30	0.50	0.50	0.30	C
7. Establishment of Library of Archae books and records .	eorogical ,	0.40	0.80	0.80	0.40	
8. Establishment of photographic sec	tion '		0.30	0.30	0.20	
9. Setting up of Gardening Branch	= 48.00) –	timi		0.30	
0. Setting up of Chemical Branch	•	-		8223	0.20	
1. Construction of Building for Head		1 50	1 00	1 00	2 50	2.50
Zonal offices, Staff -quarters, e 2. Procurement of camping equipments		4.50 0.15	1.00	1.00 0.20	3.50 0.40	3,50
3. Procurement of vehicle	•		1.30	1.30	1.50	1.50
4. Expansion of staff including comm	itted					
expenditure		2.53	4.00	4.00	5.50	
5. Seminar, exhibition etc.		0.10	0.60	0.60	0.30	
 	TOTAL = Rs. 48.00) 12.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	5.00

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

STATEMENT GN.3 STATE - ASSAM.

SE.	ITEM	Unit	Seventh Five	Annual plan	Annual	P ^L an 1986–87	Annual plan	1
NO.			Year Plan (1985-90) Targets.	1985-86 Achievement	Target	Anticipated Achievement	1987 - 88 Target Prop	posed
1	2	3 !	4	5	6	7	8	
(C)	ARCHAEOLOGY							
	Conservation of archaeological							
	sites & monume ts	No.	55	5	6	6	5	
	Archaeological exploration and excavation	Car Vm	4000		2000	2000	1600	
	Preservation of ancient tanks and	Sq.Km	• 4000		2000	2000	1000	
	Ramparts	No.	5			-	2	
	Student participation in prese-							ы
	rvation of cultural properties.	11	20	2			-	1
	Establishment of tourist oriented Archaeological parks & site-museum	o 11	3	2	_	-	_	δ
	Publication of archaeological repo		3	4	•		_	
	rts brochures, monographs, etc.	11	3	1	1	1	2	
7.	Establishment of Library of Archae							
	ological books & records	11	1	-		E	-	
	Establishment of Photographic Sec-	21	4					
	tion . Setting up of Gardening branch	11	1	-	_			
	Setting up of Chemical branch	PT .	1	-		-	_	
11.	Construction of Building for Head-		·					,
	quarters, Zonal offices, staff Qrt	S . ¹¹	5	-	1	1	4	
	Procurement of Camping a equipment	S 11	-	. 			 7	
	Procurement of vehicle	N	2	1	1	1		•
	Expansion of staff including comm- itted expenditure	11	20	· Ξ	19	19	6	
15	Seminar , exhibitions, etc.	11		-	_			

			¥.,	3er.	(Rs.	In lakh)		
Name of Sector		UTLAY	AND		EXPENDITURE			
	Seventh Flan (1985-90) Agreed outlay.		1985-86 Actual Expenditure		1986 - 87 Anticipated Expenditure	Francaed	7-88 Cutlay.	
، ۵۰ میں اور	но на и поредин и оди и на селоти и одините и одини 1	i 	یون در این در این	ۇ 1923-1923-1923-1923-1923-1923-1923-1923-	an mang tanawana kana kari kati kati kati ang mani ng manga kang kati ng Nangga tangga tangga tang	t 1995	inter a contractiva contraction of	
							nade nature version a programme	
B. SOCIAL SERVICES (. EDUCATION, SPORTS, AFT & CULTURE .						-	I - 7	
AFT & CULTURE . AFT & CULTUFE .								
AFT & CULTUFE .	-	48.00	12	.00	15.00	20.00	٥	
AFT & CULTURE AFT & CULTUFE (C) ARCHAEOLOTY (Construction Component)	-	48.00 (11.00)		.00 .00,	15.00 (4.60)	20.00 (6.00		

DEAFT ANNUAL PLAN	
EMPLOYMENT CONTENT	OF SECTOR AL PROGRAMMES
TARGET AND ACHIEVE	MENTS.

E.M.P.-2 EMPLOYMENT STATE-MENT STATE - ASSAM

Name of the Sector	Seventh Pla Target	n 1985-90		onal Direct ation(Nos.)	1985-87 Target Propose			
	Construction (person days)	Continuing (person year)	1984-85 (Actual)			5-86 Dipated)	Construction (person days)	
	1 1 1 1 1	1	Construction (person day)	Continu- ling(per- lson year)	tion(par-	!(person	ים ק י	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
• SOCIAL SERVICES • EDUCATION, SPORTS; • I & CULTURE	,							
FT & CULTUF								
C). ARCHAEULOGY	25,000	43	9000	11	1 1 000	13	14000	16

B. <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u>. X. <u>EDUCATION SPORTS.ART & CULTURE</u>. <u>ART & CULTURE-MUSEUM</u>

(General Areas) <u>DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88</u>

J.-I

For the period 1987-88, the following major projects/ programmes are proposed to be implemented :-1.MUSEUM BUILDING (ASSAM STATE MUSEUM):-

The existing museum building covers an area of 800 sq. mtr. only which , to be frank, is quite inadequate. Within this limited space, as may as 19 (neneteen) sections has been set up. As a result the sections have been crammed up with exhibits. In view of the lack of space, a large number of rare exhibits have had to be kept in the Reserve Collections.

For the period 1987-88, the continuing scheme of this proposed expansion of the Museum building will be continued for which R. 18.00 lakh proposed.

2. ESTABLISHMENT OF DISTRICT MUSEUMS: -

Each of the District of the state abounds in archaeological and cultural remains of multiferious nature, all of which are not possible to collect and display in the existing museum. It is therefore, proposed to set up 2 nos. of District Museums in the State in 1987-88. With the setting up these museums, furniture and office equipments will be needed. For 1987-88 Rs. 6.00 lakh is proposed.

3. PUBLICATION OF JOURNAL , CATALOGUE ETC: -

This Directorate has already started publishing the Bulletin of the Assam State Museum. Other items, such as , catalogue proceedings & transactions of seminars, coins catalogue etc. are yet to be done. Unless, sufficient fund is put at our disposal, it will not be possible to take up these items. A General Catalogue plus categorywise catalogue, it is ought to be published for the benefit of the scholars. The catalogue of the stone sculptures & photosets publication are already taken up . For 1987-88 , Rs. 0.60 lakh is proposed for this item.

4. ORGANISING SEMINARS, EXHIBITION, TALKS ETC. :-

Seminars, research-oriented talks, exhibition, in the state, are held with limited funds. But in a year not more than two such seminars , talks, exhibition etc. could be held. A provisions of Rs. 1.00 lakh is proposed for 1987-88.

5. SETTING UP OF GALLERIES: -

The existing galleries will be further improved to the full-fledged galleries and with the plan of the proposed additional museum building is implemented, new galleries, such as Natural History Gallery, Coins Gallery, Folk Art Gallery ,Illustrated manuscripts Gallery, Costume Gallery, Science Gallery, Musical Instruments Gallery, etc. will be set up with some of the existing Reserve Collection and also with fresh collections. A provision of Rs. 2.00 lakh is proposed for 1987-88.

6. DISPLAY OF EXHIBITS: -

It is felt that excellent conditions exist for depicting variegated cultural, anthropological aspects of the state and thus the display method can be much improved together with the addition of newly acquired objects. Hence the provision of Rs. 1.00 lakh ⁻ is proposed in the Annual Plan 1987-88.

7. ACQUISITION OF EXHIBITS: -

The prime propose of museum is to collect materials of museological interest for the comprehensive and intersive study of the past, and such they are the resort of scholars and they afford also to the common people oppertunities for appreciating our past cultural heritage. The state abounds in antique objects and also other objects of museological interest. People from different parts approach us with such objects, most of which are have to refuse due to lack of fund. A sum of Rs.1.00 lakh is proposed for 1987-88.

Contd...3.

8. EXPANSION OF STAFF INCLUDING COMMITTED EXPENDITURE: -

With the expansion of the activities of this Directorate the expansion of staff will be automatically needed. As since with a skillion staff this Directoral Kas not able to perform its inception Asatisfactorily for lack of staff. Therefore, a provision of R. 5.00 lakh is proposed for expansion of the Head equarter of this Directorate.

9. PREPARATION OF COLOUR TRANSPARENCIES, FOLDERS, POSTERS ETC. :-

Due to growing demand of photographs and brochure on museum exhibits plys also in order to create a sense of awareness amongst all people, for our rich cultural heritage, this item is proposed. A sum of Rs. 30.00 lakh is proposed for 1987-88. 10. DEVELOPMENT OF LIBRARY:-

The department of library has been incorporated in the plan as the existing library has found to be inadequate to cater the departmental need, as also to those of research scholars, who frequently visit the museum in search of old books, maps, documents etc. which in most cases we fail to provide. It is therefore, essential to take steps to establish really a good library. For this purpose a sum of R.O.60 lakh is proposed for 1987-88. 11. DOCUMENTARY & FEATURE FILM:-

It is necessary for the purpose of publicity ,education of all carrying the message of the museums outside its campus. Hence Rs. 2.00 lakh is proposed for this item for 1987-88. 12. <u>GRANTS-IN-AID TO PRIVATE MUSEUMS:-</u>

The objects of the scheme is to give grants to the private museums, such as , Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, Purva Bharati and other museums managed by the voluntary institutions etc. The priorities will be given for the grants for documentation, preservation, acquisition of art objects etc. For 1987-88 a sum of Rs. 0.50 lakh is proposed.

J-3.

Contd.... 4.

13. SITE MUSEUM: -

This Directorate proposes to set up site Museum at Kamakhya (Kamrup District) and in Bordowa (Nagaon District) for tourist attraction. Aboundant scope exist _ to set up these Museum in this region, as there are large number of cultural properties lying scattered. So, they should be given to these objects and such sites can be developed centres of tourist attraction. For 1987-88 a sum of Rs. 1.00 lakh is proposed.

The above mentioned schemes are <u>CONTINUING</u> schemes. It may be mentioned that the Department's activities do not fall within the scope of 20 point programme, nor does it have any T.S.P., M.N.P., Contrally Sponsored Scheme etc.

Encouraged by our achivement during the last Sixth Five Year Plan, we propose to continue the old schemes, once again and it is sincerely hoped that this Directorate will fully gear up its machinery to achive the target fixed for this year.

Monitoring:-

The monthly and quarterly Monitoring report for implimentation of plan scheme of this Directorate has been done and submitted to the concerned Departments.

<u>P.B.</u>

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT

STATE :: ASSAM (GENERAL AREAS)

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE.

STATEMANT GN. 1 STATE : ASSAM.

(Rs. In lakh)

. · · ·	· •				(Rs. In J	Lakh)	
lead sub-head	Seventh five	1985-86	19	86-87	1987-	-88	æ.
of Development	year plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	Actual Expen c iture	Approve d outlay	Anticipa- ted Expen- diture	Proposed outlay	Of which capital content	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
			and the second	in and the second s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
B. <u>SOCIAL SERVICES</u>		·· -				,	
C. EDUCATION, SPORTS ART & CULTURE	86.00	19.62	30.00	30.00	39.00	18.00	J-J
ART & CULTURE-MUSE M							J
			• •				
					. 4		
TOTAL	86.00	19.62	30.00	30.00	39.00	18.00	
1. A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A							
<u>2.K.</u>		an a					

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1887 - 88

DEVELOPMENT OF MUSEUM OUTLAY & EXPENDITURE

STATEMENT GN-2 STATE - ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakh)

		÷				
Name of the Scheme/Project	Seventh	1985-86	1986 -	87	1987	- 88
	five yr		Approved		Proposed	Of which
		Expendi-		pated	outlay	🕻 Capital
	Agreed	ture		Expend-	þ	Content
	outlay	n an ann a' an	0	iture	l	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	0 7
B.SOCIAL SERVICES						
X. EDUCATION SPORTS, ART & CULTURE,						
ART & CULTURE-MUSEUM	86,00	19.62	30,00	30,00		
1.Museum Building (Assam State Museum)			-	-	18.00	18,00
2.Establishment of District Museum					6,00	
3. Publication of Journal, Catalogue etc.		-	-		0.60	
4. Organising Seminar, Exhibition & Talk etc.		-		-	1.00	
5.Setting up of Galleries.	ал. Н с				2,00	1
6.Display of exhibits.			-		1.00	(
7.Acquisition of Exhibits.			-	-	1.00	
8. Expension of Staff, including Committed	•				·	
Expenditure.		-		· •• .	5,00	·
9. Preperation of Folders.	-			-	0,30	
O.Development of Library.	-	-		-	0,60	
1.Documentary & Feature film.	-		-		2.00	
2.Grants-in-aid.	-			444	0.50	· .
3.Site Museum.		-	-	-	1.00	
TOTAL	86.00	19.62	30,00	30,00	39,00	18,00

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987 - 88

STATEMENT CN-3 STATE -ASSAM

. .

DEVELOPMENT OF MUSEUM

· ·

PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIEVEMENTS

SI J No J	ITEM	Code (0 No. (0	Q	1985-90		<u>1986 - 8</u> Target		Annual 1987 - Target	88
1	2	03	4	5	6	7	8) 9	
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	Museum building (Assam State Museum). Establishment of District Museum. Publication of research, journal, Catalogueet Organising Seminer, exhibition, talk etc. Setting up of galleries. Display of exhibits. Acquisition of exhibits. Expansion of Staff. Preparation of folders/photosets etc. Development of Library. Documentary/Feature film. Grants-in-aid. Site Museum.	. 95	Sq.M. Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos	4754 10 20 30 10 600 1000 30 30 30 1 7 20 2	1200 2 3 6 4 100 100 14 5 1 - 3 2	$ 1200 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 200 \\ 100 \\ 20 \\ 1 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 1 $	1200 4 1 3 200 100 20 1 1 4 3 1	1800 2 3 200 150 10 1 1 4 3 2	J i 7

B.SOCIAL SERVICES

X-EDUCATION, SPORTS ART AND CULTURE MANUSCRIPTS

ART & CULTURE MANUSCRIPTS

(General Areas)

Draft Annual plan 1987-88 - Manuscripts .

For formulation of systematic collection, Preservation and Publication of ancient manuscripts, the Seventh Five year plan for 1985-90 has been prepared envisabing an approved outlay of Rs:16.00 lakhs for this Department under Art and Culture (Manuscripts). The plan includes scientific preservation of ancient manuscripts, acquisition of scientific equipments, machineries for preservation, Printing, reprography microfilming of rare and valuable manuscripts. The Annual plan for the year 1986-87 has been prepared with an approved outlay of Rs.5.00 lakhs which will be spent properly during the year An outlay of Rs.9.00 lakhs is proposed for the Annual plan 1987-88 for the programmes described below.

1. Survey and Collection : During the plan period already extensive survey and Collection drives for ancient Manuscripts have been undertaken in the book and coner of the state and outside the state also. During the year 1987-88 survey works will be undertaken in Lakhshimpur, Goalpara, Dhubri, Cachar and Karimganj District and survey and Collection drive will also continue in other districts as -well as An amount of Rs.0.20 lakhs is earmaked for the year, 1986-87 and an amount of Rs.1.50 lakhs is proposed for a vehicle and for effective survey & Collection works in the year 1987-88.

2. Preservation : Preservation of old manuscripts and Records is the main function of the Department and for this purpose there is a preservation section in this. Department. A sum of Rs.0.80 lakhs is earmarked for the year 1986-87. For this purpose an amount of Rs.1.50 is proposed for the year 1987-88 for preservation programme which includes purchase of Machineries and Air conditioning some of the Rooms of the preservation section of the Building.

Contd 2/ ...

3. Publication : The Publication of the chronicles so far Collected is one of the chief function of this Department an amount of Rs.0.10 lakhs was earmarked in 1986-87. For Publication of the Manuscripts so far Collected, an amount of Rs.1.50 lakhs is proposed during the year 1987-88 to Publish some of the important Manuscripts properly deciphered and edited.

4. <u>Staff</u>: In the year 1986-87 four posts have been created. Four posts are proposed to be created during the year 1987-88 for effective functing and in this purpose an amount of Rs.2.00 lakhs has been proposed including existing staff.

5. Office expenses: To meet the different expenses of the office an amount of Rs.0.90 lakh is earmarked for the year 1986-87 an amount of Rs.1.00 lakhs is proposed for the year 1987-88.

6

6. Building : The Multistoried Annexe Building of the Deptt. have just been completed and some allied work are yet to be completed. Air conditioning is a must for Preservation of the Manuscript. Though no amount is included in 1986-87 due to the non completion of the work, an amount of Rs.1.50 is proposed for Airconditioning of the some rooms of the building and for arrangement of Lecture fall for the purpose in the year 1987-88.

7. Monitoring : Regular monitoring of the plan expenditure and plan proposals are done. Monthly and quarterly progress reports are regularly sent to the concerned Deptt.

Draft Annual plan 1987-88 Hand of Developmont.

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Statement G.N.-1. State : Assam.

(Rs.in lakhs)

.

Head/Sub-Head	Seventh Five year	1985-86	e e como de la como de En la como de	1986-87	198	7-88	, ,
of ; Development ;	plan (1985-90)	'Actual Expenditure	Approved outlay	Anticipated '	Proposed outlay	of which capital	•
•	Agreed	1	, 1	1 T		content.	<u>'</u>
·	out lay.	1					t
1	2	·3	4	<u>5</u>	6	<u></u>	•
B. SOCIAL SERVICES		r 1	1 .	r r		1	, ,
X- Education,Sports, ' Art & Culture, ,		, , , ,	1	, . t	•	ŧ 1	•
<u>Art & Culture</u> ' Manuscripts ,	16.00	• 1.60 •	5.00	5.00	9.00	, 4.00	1 1
t		• •	1	†		9	•
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	հ 1

•	DRAFT AN	INUAL PLAN 1	9 67- 88			-4			
	OUT	LAY AND EXP	ENDITURE	References	Statement -G.N.2 State : Assem.				
	- * -		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Rs. in lakt	is)			
Major Head/Heads/Minor	Seventa five	1985-86	Approved !	1986-87		1987-38			
Heads of Developments. Name of Scheme/Project.	yeer plan 1985-90 agreed outlay	i Actual I Expendi- i I ture, I	outlay (198 6- 87)		' Proposed ' ' outlay '	of which capital content			
1	1 2	3	4 1	5	, 6 ,	7			
 B. SOCIAL SERVICES. X- Education.Sports Art & Culture. 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	,		,				
Art & Culture-Manuscripts.	1	, 1	*		r1	· .			
(Preservation,Collection, Compilation,Survey and Publication)	1	1 1	•		••••				
1. Survey & Collection and Vehicle	1 1 -	1	20	20	1.50	1.00			
2. Machineries(Preservation)	16.00	1.60	80 1	80	' 1:50 '	4			
3. Publications	t	•	10 1	-1.0	1 +50	1.50			
4. Staff		9 A	1.60	1 .00	2:00				
5. Dffice Expenses	1	•	90	.90	1:00	٠.			
6. Building	•	T		• a	1-50	1.50			
7. Other charges	f 1	1 8	1.40	1.40	1. 				
and the second	16.00		5.00 	5.00	9.00	4.00			

K-4

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME 1985-90

Statement -EMP Employment Ste-tement State-Assam.

OUT LAY AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. in lakhs)

- . .

lame of the Sector	OUT LAY AND EXPENDITURE										
	Seventh plan (1985-90) agreed outlay	1985-86 Actual Expenditure	1986-87 Anticipated Expenditure	1 1 1 1	1987-88 Proposed outlay						
1	2	3	4		5						
 SOCIAL SERVICE. Education, Sports, Art & Culture 											
Manuscripts	16.00	1.60	5.00		9.00						
					<i>.</i>	-1					

B. SOCIAL SERWICES X. EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE STATE ARCHIWES. (GENERAL).

Draft Annual Plan 1987-88.

The State Archives Organisation was set-up in 1978-79 to contralising the non-current records (40 years old) of the Government at different levels in one single repository for their uniform and scientific preservation and maintenance. The target during the Plan period was to make the Organisation a full-fledged Directorate of Archives headed by a Director and assisted by a Deputy Director, Archivist in the different wings and other technical and non-technical personnels. A sum of B, 11 lakhs was allocated for the 6th Five Year plan period. Government also undertook the construction of a composite building for Sectt. Records and State Archives in the temporary Capital Complex at Dispur(The Expenditure for the building is met from the fund for Temporary Capital Construction).

During Sixth Five Year Plan the Organisation was strengthend with the creation of the posts of Archivist, Special Officer, Scientific Officer and Microphotographer.

A sum of R. 12,00 lakhs is allocated in the Seventh Five Year Plan for development of State Archives. In the year 1986-87 of the Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) the approved outlay is R. 3.00 lakhs. One more post of Asstt. Archivist will be created to lock after the publication wing of the State Archives and one post of Photographic Asstt., Preservation Asstt., Mender and Binder each will be created.

One Paper Testing Machine (Tensile Strength) will be procured. Besides this carton Boxes will also be procured for keeping the files.

The Plan allocation for the year 1986-87 of R. 3.00 lakhs will be spent in full.

Contd.

Proposals for 1987-88:-

The ohief strategy for the Annual Plan Period would be to create full-fledged Directorate of Archives, because in the absence of the Directorate the state-wide activities of the Organisation is hampered. Further, efforts will be made to get the A Archival Policy Resolution adopted at the earliest. Expeditious elimination of useless records by the approved method of appraisal and putting the

files in dustproof carton boxes will be the other chief activities during the period. An amount of R. 4.00 lakhs has been proposed in the Annual Plan 1987-88 for the purpose.

Monitoring:-

Presently the State Archives Organisation has no Monitoring section and the works are being conducted by the main office. However, such a section will be opened soon.

Draft/Annual Plan 1987-88 Heads of Development-State/Union Territories- Outlay and Expenditure.

							(R. in lakhs	s)
Head/Sub-Head Development.	Seven Five- Plan		1985-86 Actual Expenditure	198	6-87	1987	-88	
	(1985	-90) d Outla	-	Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure.	Proposed Outlay	Of which capital content.	.
1		2	3	4	·5	6	7	- 1-3
B. Social Service	S	angan dikanan anga sa			an a	an an ann an Anna an An	,	-
X. Education, Spo Art and Cultur	rts e.				·	• • •		
State Archives	1	2.00	1.66	3.00	3.00	4.00	-	

.

.

STATEMENT GN- 2

Draft Annual Plan 1987-88 Development Schemes/Project.

Outlay and Expenditure.

State/

<u>L-</u> 4

Name of the Scheme/Project.	Seventh Five Year Plan	Actual Expe	n- 1986-8	37		1987-8	8
	(1985-90) Agreed Outlay	(1985-86)		Anticipate Expenditur	ed Proposed re Outlay	Of which capital content.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
B. Social Service Eduvation, Spo Art & Culture.	orts			, and a second			
State Archive	S.				•	· · ·	
1. Direction & Ad istration.	lmin-	1.66	2.70	2.70	3.50		
2. Machineries & Equipment.	12.00	-	0.30	0.30	0.50		
Total .	12.00	1.66	3.00	3.00	4.00		

EMP-1

Employment Statement State/U.T.

Draft Annual Plan - 1987-88

Employment Content of Sectoral Programme 1985-90

Outlay and Expenditure.

(in R. lakhs)

· · •

÷

Name of the Sector.	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Agreed Outlay.	1985-8 6 Actual Expenditur	1986-87 re Anticipated Expenditure.	1987-88 Proposed Outlay.	1-5
1	2	3	<u> </u>	5	
B. Social Ser X. Education; Art & Cult	Sports			:	
State Archiv	es. 12.00	1.66	3.00	4.00	

5

and the second
Draft Annual Plan 1987-88

.

Employment Content of Sectoral Programmes.

Targets and Achivements.

Name of the Sector.	Seventh (1985-90 Target.)	Additio (nos) 1985-8		t employm		ated Tar	get proposed 1987-8	38	
	Constr- uction	Contin- uing	(Actual	(Actual)		(Ant				
	(person days)	(person year).	Constr- uction (person days)	Contin- uing (person years)	Constr- uction (person days)	Contin- uing (person years)	Constru- ction (person days)	Continuing (person year)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
B. Socia	l Service							·····		
K. Educa Sport Cultu	s, Art &	· · ·								
State	Archives	11	-	. 2	-	3	-	3		

B. Social Services X Education, Sports Art & Culture Sports & Youth Services

Review of Annual Plan 1986-87

The Directorate of Sports & Youth Welfare, Assam started implementation of its schemes during 1986-87 with the Plan budgot provision of &. 87.00 lakhs only. The schemes taken up during the year are (1) Construction of Mini-Stadia in Blocks of the state (2) Grants-in-aid to various organisation for development of games & sports (3) Construction of Stadia and other sports infrastructure (4) Purchase of sports equipments for distribution emong the Blocks and Educational Institution (5) Award of scholarships to talented students(6) Promotion of Coaching Camps in various Games & Sports (7) Promotion of Mountaineering & Adventurism(8) Development of Play ground in schools (9) Participation of state school boys and girls in various National Games & Sports and (10) Training of players abroad.

During the year, the special emphasis has been given on the development of games & sports and infrastructure facilities in the rural areas for mass involvement of Rural Youths in Sports & Games. The scheme, construction of Mini-Stadia in all the Blocks of the state in a phased manner has also been started in 25 blocks in the 1st phase and proparation for constructing 15 more Stadium in 1) blocks are also under process and it is expected to start the same in the last part of the financial year. The scheme of extending sports facilities to the children of the age group of 9 to 12 years has also been taken in the district level has also i set

Conto .

Besides these, young people of the state are given opportunity to involve themselves in mountaineering and Adventurism,

scouting and Guiding, N.C.C. training and Flying training through respective organisations.

The Directorate has already constructed as many as 8 stadia in different places through district organisations to cater the needs of the young budding sportsmen and women of the state so as to develop their talent in various sports disciplines.

During the year 1986-87 emphasis has been given in constructing Youth Hostels at Nagaon, Golaghat and G_uwahati under the programme of Govt. of I_ndia, Department of Sports & Youth Affairs. The land for establishment of Regional Centre of N.I.S. for Eastern Region is being provided by Govt at T_etalia and the project will start in the last part of the year. The department has also taken up the scheme of establishment or the Colleges of Physical Education in the line of the Lakhsmibai National College of Physical Education, Gwalior at Beloguri, Nagaon. As a part of the programme of N.I.S. Patiala, the N.I.S. Regional Coaching Centre at Guwahati under the auspices of State Sports Council of Assam has also been started at Nehru Stadium Complex.

The Sports scholarships to the talented boys and girls and Sports pension to the distinguished old sportsmen were also given during the year. The sports goods to all the blocks of the state were also given during the year. The preparation to provide 100 table tennis board to 100 schools selected by Inspector of Schools of the district is also under process. D_u ring the year 25 youths have already sent for training in physical education for B.P.Ed from the College of Physical Education Amrabati.

Contd..3...

The Directorate has also arranged numbers of training camps in sports and games and ¥oga Education also.

Proposals for 1987-88

All the schemes taken up during the year 1986-87 will be continued thm the year 1987-88. However, the implementation of the following schemes are entrusted to districts under decentralised planning :

- 1) Development of Playfield and stadia
- 2) Expansion and development of sports and games (Coaching/district level tournaments)
- 3) Making sports compulsory in schools in the state
- 4) Construction of mini stadia.

Apart from the above schemes, the following schemes have been drawn up as a state level schemes to cover the entire state on the line of National Sports Policy with a view to accelerate the expansion of infrastructure facilities even with the share expenditure with the Govt of India and Sports Authority of India. The schemes are drawn up to provide facilities for Games and Sports and other Youth W_elfare activities and also to provide opportunity to the youths of the state to nurish rural talents irrespective of caste, creed , sex and community by providing adequate scope during the year 1987-88.To execute the schemes properly an amount of Fs. 176.QO lakhs will be necessary during the annual plan 1987-88.

Name of the Schemes

1) Scheme for expansion and strengthening the Directorate.

- 2) Assam Flying Club
- 3) State Sports Council
- 4) Bharat Scouts and Guides

Contd...4...

- M 4 -
- 5) Mountaincering and Adventurism.
- 6) Grants to Universities.

7) Scholarships

8) National Service Schemes

9) Expansion and development of Rural Sports

10) Establishment of a College of Physical Education.

11) Expansion and development of Physical Education.

12) Board of Sports of Assam.

- 13) Construction of Indoor Halls
- 14) Expansion of Yoga Education
- 15) Youth Welfare Scheme(through clubs/youth erganisation)
- 16) Coaching Schemes in state level and training abroad
- 17) Construction of Youth Hostel
- 18) Establishment'of N.I.S. Regional Centre for N.E. Region.
- 19) Construction of Sports Hostel
- 20) Establishment of Neighbourhood Community Centre of Sports.
- 21) Construction of Mini Stadia
- 22) N.I.S. Regional Coaching Centre at Guwahati
- 23) Adoption of Schools by Sports Authority of India
- 24) Construction of Swimming Pools
- 25) Introduction of Artificial Astro Turf
- 26) Promotion of Indegenious Games & Sports
- 27) National Sports Talent Contest amongst boys and girls of 9 to 12 years.
- 28) Institute of Sports Medicine.
- 29) Promotion of Sports through Audio visual Unit.
- 30) New Stadie at New permanent capital
- 31) Deputation of sports personal to National/International significance

Contd..5..

33) Expansion and development of sports & games in rural areas.

34) Development of playfield.

BRIEF NOTE ON THE PROPOSED SCHEMES

1) Schemes for expansion and strengthening of the Directorato

This Schemes is meant for strengthening the Directorate and expansion for proper execution of the schemes from Block level with adequate R_{eg} ional offices, district offices under the schemes. It proposed to ppon a Regional office at J_0 rhst and to strengthen the district offices by creating more posts for the district offices. Under the scheme, the provision of participation of the state school teams in different National C_0 mpetitions have also been made. An emount of E. 20.00 lokhs is sought for implementation of the schemes during 1987-88.

2) Assam Flying Club

The Assam Flying Club is the only club of the State of Assam even in the North Eastern Region to cater the needs of the youths in providing training facilities in Flying. This schemes now needs to be expanded to cover as many youths of the state to take up Flying as a carrer. Amount of E. 3.00 lakhs is proposed to implement the schemes during the Annual plan 1987-88.

3) State Sports Council

It is an advisory body to help in developing sports & games in the state particularly in rural areas. The State Sports Council is to organise sports activities all over the state including schemes as directed by the National Institute of Sports Patiala. An amount of Es. 2.00 lakhs is proposed during the Annual Plan 1987-88.

Contd..6...

M- 5 -

4) Bharat Scouts & Guides

 $T_{he} B_{h}$ aret Scouts & Guides generates the spirit of Nationalism through its various activities, training among the youths even from their childhood. T_{he} expenditure of camps organised for this purpose is to be met by State Govt.

To involve more and more students under the scheme the Bharat Scouts & G_uides is to draw up eleborate programme during 1987-88. Accordingly an amount of Ma. 1.50 lakhs is proposed for the annual plan 1987-88.

5) Mountaineering and Adventurism

This scheme helps youths to take up Adventurous activities like scaling peaks, trekking etc. Under the scheme the youths organisation of the state are organising camps for basic training etc. Apart from this the D_irectorate also required to depute youths for training in various training centres outside the state recognised by the Govt of India. In this connection it will be worthwhile to montion that Assam boys and girls achieved many a success in climbing many peaks in the past years. To xprovide more facilities including standard equipments for expansion of the activities, the department needs to purchase equipments. Accordingly, en amount of S. 1.50 lakhs is sought for during the annual plan #987-88 for proper implementation of the scheme.

6) Grants to Universities

The grants-in-aid is extended to the three universities of the state for organising Inter College sports festival and Inter Universities sports competition. An amount of 2s. 1.50 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1987-88.

Contd 7

Mrs 6 m

7) <u>Scholarships</u>

Under the scheme sports talented boys and girls of the state are awarded stipend for their incentive to increase their standard further and to earn botter reputation for the state in the National and International competitieions.

 \mathbb{A}_n amount of F. 2.00 lakhs is sought for in the annual plan 1987-88.

8) National Service Scheme

The National Service Scheme is a centrally sponsored scheme expenditure of which is 7:5 ratio between the Centre and state. The maximum number of students of the colleges of state have been enrolled under the scheme. As the number of enrelment of students under the scheme increased to a maximum number, more fund is needed for implementation of the scheme. Due to less provision, the corresponding State Share under the scheme could not be met during last years. During the year 1987-88. the fund of Es. 5.00 lakhs will be required to meet the corresponding state share which is to be given to the Universities of the State.

9) Expansion and development of Rural Sports

Alongwith the introduction of sub-divisional planning, the district level and sub-divisional level activities under the scheme has been transferred to district authorities. But, a part of the scheme is to be implemented by the Directorate to bring the rural youths to the National level and even to International competitions. Apart from this, under the scheme, it has been decided to extend facilities such as open stadia, playfields etc. A_n amount of E.10.00 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1987-88.

Contd ... 8 ...

ે **Μ → Β** κα

10) Establishment of a College of Physical Education

A college of Physical Education in the line of the Lakhmibai National College of Physical Education Gwalior is a long felt need to train up youths of the state as well as for entire North Eastern Region. It is also felt that due to infufficient number of trained technical persons in the state, the state is legging behind in the field of sports and games. The Govt of Assam has already accepted the proposal of establishment of a College of Physical Education in the state at Bheloguri, under the distridt of Nagaon for which land has been already alloted. The completion of the project is expected by the end of Seventh Five Year Plan. To start with the project during t987-88, an amount of E- 5.00 lakhs is proposed to be provided in the Annual Plan.

11) Expansion and development of Physical Education

Under the schemes, attempts have been made to extend training facilities to cover all the schools of the state. A part of the schemes will however, implement in district and submdivision level by the district authorities. The amount of Es. 3.00 lakhs will be required during annual plan 1987-88 to meet the expenses of training of youths outside the state and extend grants-in-aid only.

12) Board of Sports of Assam

The Board of Sports of Assam is responsible to look after the Nehru Stadium Complex and Jorhat Stadium Complex. The Board is to undertake expansion and development of both the complexsand to take up more projects in the interest of promotion of sports facilities in Assam. For maintenance of both the complexes and to undertake expansion and developmental works of the complex and amount of E. 5.50 lakhs is proposed duking Annual plan 1987-38.

Contd. . 9 . . .

M - 9 -

13) Construction of Indoor Halls

Under the scheme, it is proposed to provide Indoor Hall facilities in the main towns of the state in a phased manner.

An amount of No. 10.00 lakhs is sought for under the scheme during the annual plan 1987-88 for the Ist phase to undertake atleast 4(four).

14) Expansion of Yoga Education

Under the scheme the training programme of Yoga have already been regularly taken up since last few years. During the annual plan 1987-88. It is proposed to taken up establishment of an Institution of Yoga in the state. An amount of Fs. 2.00 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1987-88.

15) Youth Welfare Scheme

Under the scheme attempts have been made to cover the Youth clubs of the state to involve youth generation in the sports activities through social and cultural activities and to bring the youth generation closure to the social problems. An amount of E. 3.00 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1987-88.

16) State level Coaching Scheme and Training Abroad

To develop further the standard of sports and games, State level coaching camps of talented boys and girls in various disciplines will be organised under the scheme. This will help in selecting boys and girls for training in the National level coaching camps as well as to send for higher training outside the country if and when opportunity comes. An amount of Es. 4.00 lakhs is sought for during thnual plan 1987-88. This scheme includes maintenance and development of New Field with its cinder track etc.

Contd.. 10..

17) Construction of Youth Hostel

The construction of Youth Hostel is the project of Govt of India. The State Govt is to provide land for construction of such Hostels. The State Govt liabilities will be to provide costs for maintenance of the Hostels. At present construction of three such youth Hostels will be taken up by the Govt of India at Nagaon, Golaghat and Guwcheti.

For maintenance of these Hostels an amount of E. 1.00 lakh is proposed during the annual plan 1987-88.

18) Establishment of N.I.S. Regional Centre for N.E. Region

The Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala has already agreed to establish a Regional Centre of N.I.S. for North Eastern Region at Guwahati and the arrangements for allocating land at Tetalia near Guwahati University has also been made. In establishing this Institute 50% cost will have to be borne by the State Govt. As the undertaking of bearing 50% cost by State has already given to N.I.S. propision is needed to be made in the plan 1987-88.Accordingly an amount of Es. 10.00 lakhs is proposed in the annual plan 1987-88.

19) Construction of Sports Hostel

As per programme of Neta**j**i S_u bhas National Institute of S_p orts, a sports hostel is to be constructed adjucent to the N.I.S. Regional Coaching Centre. The entire project will be of N.I.S. and the state Govt is to provide land for the purpose. As the N.I.S. Regional Coaching Centre has already started at G_u wahati Nehru Stadium Complex, the Youth Hostel facilities are decided to be provided by renting a building till the permanent centre at a permanent site is established. For this purpose an amount of D. 0.50 lakhs is proposed in the annual plan 1987-88.

Contd..11...

20) Establishment of Neighbourhood Community Centre of Sports

As a part of the programme of S_p orts Authority of I_n dia, neighbourhood Community Centre of Sports are decided to be established in order to promote sports consciousness, mass participation in sports and to promote fellow feeling amongst the people of different community of the State. The 50% cost of the Centre is to be borne by the State Govt. Accordingly an amount of Es. 0.50 lakhs is proposed in the annual plan 1987-88.

21) Construction of mini stadia

Under the scheme, construction of mini stadia in all the Blocks of the state in a phase manner has been taken up. The scheme will be implemented in the sub-division level. An amount of E. 20.00 lakhs is proposed during plan 1987-88.

22) National Institute of Sports Regional Coaching Centre

Under the guidence of Netaji Subhas National Institute of S_ports, Patiala one N.I.S. R_egional Coaching Centre at G_uwahati has already been established and coaching programme under the direct supervision of N.I.S. coaches have already been taken up. The State S_ports Council of Assam has takenup the responsibility of running the centre. To enable the State Sports Council of Assam to run the centre smoothly, grants-inaid is to be provided. Accordingly, a sum of E. 1.00 lakks proposed to be provided in the annual plan 1987-88

23) Adoption of Schools by Sports Authority of India

The Sports Authority of India has taken up two schools namely Cotton Collegiate H.S. School, G_uwahati and Golaghat Govt. H.S. School, to be adopted and to provide all infrastructure facilities of sports to accommodato talented children for further improvement of standared and academic education.

Contd..12..

 T_he Sports Authority of India will bear the expenses. T_he liabilities of State Govt. will be to provide maintenance cost and some equipments etc. Accordingly, a sum of E. 0.50 lakhs is proposed in the annual plan 1987-88.

.....

24), Construction of Swimming Pools

The only swimming pool at G_u wahati is not sufficient to cater the needs of the entire state. Accordingly scheme for constructing more swimming pools in the state in the district headquarters have been drawn up.

During the annual plan 1987-88 an amount of E. 18.50 lakhs is proposed to be provided for the purposer at least for 4(four) nos of Swimming Pools.

25) Introduction of Artificial Astro turf

Alongwith the growing needed of the country to standardise the playgrounds/athletics track etc. the N_etaji .S_ubhas National Institute of S_ports is providing materials for preparation of Artificial Astroturf in the states at a share cost of 50:50. The Department has drawn up scheme at least to prepare one ground during 1987-88 and the fund of E. 5.00 lakhs is proposed in the annual plan.

26) Promotion of indigenous games of the state

The Sports Authority of India has given stress in promoting indigenous games of each-state with a view to bring the people closure to the games and sports and arouse sports consciousness amongst them. The Directorate has also drawn up scheme to bring up indigenous games of the state of Assam and proposed

Contd..13...

to provide an amount of E. 1.00 lakh in the annual plan 1987-88.

27) National Sports Talent Contest

As per programme of the Sports Authority of I_n dia, Sports T_a lent Contest amongst the children 9 to 12 years age group are to be organised every year. A part of the expenditure of the contest is borne by Sports Authority of I_n dia. T_h e State Govt is to bear the 75% cost of the programme. Accordingly an amount of E. 2.00 lakhs is proposed in the A_nnual Plan 1987-88.

28) Institute of Sports Medicine

An Institute of S_p orts Medicine is proposed to be opened in Assam to cater the needs of sportsmen and women. A_n amount of E. 1.00 lakhs is sought for in the annual plan 1987-88.

29) Promotion of sports through audio visual unit

For better publicity of technical know how of the International events, the audiovisual unit of the department is needed to be modernised. An amount of E. 3.00 lakhs is sought for during annual plan 1987-88.

30) New Stadia at New Capital

A new stadia at new capital permanently selected is decided to be constructed . At the 1st Phase a provision of E.3.00 lakhs is sought for in the annual plan 1987-88.

Contd..14.

31) Deputation of Sports personnel to National/International Significance

Under this scheme an amount of Es. 3.00 lakhs is earmarked. The scheme is to encourage the sports personalities to aware the events of National/International significance and to give exposure to sporting events and organisation of the highest level both within and outside the country.

32) Making Sports Compulsory in Schools

Under the scheme, facilities of games and sports to schools will be extended with an aim to make sports and games compulsory in schools. The scheme will be implemented in sub-division level. An amount of E. 15.00 lakks has been proposed during the annual plan 1987-88.

33) Expansion and development of Games and Sports in rural area

To popularise Games and Sports and to spot talented boys and girls in rural areas, competitions in Games & Sports in each blocks of the state are organised. This scheme will blso be implemented in sub-division level. A_n amount of Es. 8.00 lakhs is proposed during annual plan 1987-88.

34) Development of Playfield

Under the schemes, financial assistance will be extended to various schools and sports organisation for development of playfield and stadia in the sub-division,

Contd.. 15...

The scheme will be implemented in the sub-division level. An amount of Es. 4.00 lakhs has been proposed during annual plan 1987-88.

Monitoring for Plan Schemes

Though the Directorate has got no seporate cell for monitoring the progress of implementation of plan schemes, yet, an officer and Assistant have been engaged to supervise the progress of implementation of plan schemes and to submit progress report such as monthly and quarterly progress reports of plan schemes as like previous years. Alongwith the increase of volume of work, the steps for establishment of a monitoring cell in the Directorate will be taken.

Contd...16...

STATEMENT GN. I

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT STATE/UNION TERRITORIES OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

B. in lakh

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·	· · ·					LIO IN I CAN
Head/Sub Head of Development	Seventh five Year Plan(1985- 90) Agreed outley	1985-86 Actuel Expenditure	1986-87 Approved outlay	Anticipated expenditure	1987-88 Proposed Outlay	Of which capital content	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Social Services	485.00	60.00	87.00	87.00	176.00	71.80	
Education Sports	a a sea sera de la companya de la co La companya de la comp La companya de la comp						
Arts & Culture							
Sports & Youth							
Services							and a second s

STATEMENT GN. 2

.

1

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN	I 1987-88 DEVELOPME	NT SCHEMES/PO	RJECTS				An	
			S _t ate/U	r				··**
Scheme/Projects	Seventh five year Plan(1985-90) Agreed outlay	1985-86 actual Expen- diture	1986-87 Approved outlay	Antici- pated expendi- ture	1987-88 proposed outlay	Of which capital contest		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
or expansion and ening the Direc-	. 60 .0 0	12.50	14.10	14.10	20.00	0.80		
ving Club	10.00	1.00	1.90	1.90	3.00			
orts Council	10.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00			ř
outs &guides	7.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50	-		17-
eering & ism	7.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50			
o Universities	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50			
ips	7.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00			
Service Scheme	20.00	2.00	2.50	2.50	5.00			
and development Sports	30.00	4.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	8.00		

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES/PORJECTS

		2					
0 *	2		3	4	5	6 7	
Establishment of College of Physical Education	25.00			4.00	4.00	5.00	300
Expansion and develop- ant of Physical Sucation.	25.00		6.00	7.00	7.00	3.00	<u>Part</u> of the scheme will be implemented by Districts.
loard of Sports of Assam	15+00	•	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.50	3.50
Gonstruction of Indoor Halls	30.00	• • •	5.00	7.00	7.00	10.00	5.00
Expansion of Yoga Education	2.00		0.50	0.50	0.50	2.00	1.00
Louth Welfare Scheme Sough clubs/youth ganisation)	10.00		2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	
Coaching shomes in State level and Training abroad	10.00		2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	
Enstruction of Youth Estels			-		ana ten	1.00	
tablishment of N.I.S. egional Centre for E. R _e gion.	32.00	• • •				10.00	5.00
Construction of Sports Nostels.	25 ₊00			-		0,50	

						· · ·		
1	2	3	4	5	8	7	8	
O. Establishment of Neigh bourhood Community Centre of Sports	51.00				0.50			
21.Construction of Mini Stadia	30.00	3.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	15.00	• •	
22. NIS Regional Coaching Centre at Guwahati	un der	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			1.00	~~		
23. Adoption of Schools by Sports Authority of India		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ан арана Самата С		0.50			
24. Construction of Swimming Pools			a (* 14.) 4 4		18.50	15.00		
25. Introduction of Artificial Astro turf	هيز بين				5.00	3.00		
26. Promotion of Indigenous Games & Sports					1.00		M I 19	
27. National Sports Talent Contest					2.00		Ĩ	
28. Institute of sports medic	ine 5.00				1.00	0.50		
29. Promotion of Sports throu A _u dio Visual Unit	gh 5.00				3.00	1.00		

-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -					-	anggang galannan a tèr agérlan an seo debitan	
New Stadia at New Capital	37.00				3.00	. Sign was	
					.		
Deputation of Sports Personal to National/ International	•		- .	N			
significance				5-1 (1) 5-1 (2) -	3⊌00	1.00	
							X
.Making sports compulsory	30.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	15.00	5.00	
• Expansion and Development of Sports & Games	30.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	8.00	3.00	l .
• Development of playfield	20.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2.00	
	485.00	60.00	87.00	87.00	176.00	71.80	
		<u> </u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				

STATEMENT GN 3

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88 PHESICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

	S1 No	Item	Unit	Seventh Five Year Plan (1985-90) Targets	Annual Plan 1985-86 Achievements		Plan 1986-87 Anticipated Achievements	Annual Plan 1987-88 Target Proposed	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
rvices			- Полини Странци ,	18	16	16	16	2	
ports	si	ollege of Phy- cal Edn.		1				1	
rt & Cultu- , Sports & outh Servic	3.]	Play field		50	10	10	10	10	
	4.	Indoor Hall		6	2	2		2	
	5. (Scholarship		1000	200	200	200	200	
	6• 1	loga Training		1000	200	200	200	200	¥
	7. (G_{y} manstic		2000	200	200	200	200	21
	8. I Ce	Regionel Trainin entre of N I S	g	1	-	•	- -	1	
	9• 3	Yoga Institute		1	_	-	- ,	1	
	10. 8	Sports Hostel		1		-	-	1	
	11. 3	Couth Hostel		6	-	-	-	3	
		N.I.S. Regional Daching Centre		3	्राई विकास क	-		· 1	

						GN-3 (Continued)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
3. Swimming Poo	1		8	-		-	2	·		
:• Astro turf			3.	-			1			

M - 22-

٠

STATEMENT GN 6

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME

(OUTLAYS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL SECTOR ONLY)

`

Name of Scheme	Pattern of SHARING expenditure (i.e. 50:50, 100/-)		ActualExpon- diture 1985-86	1986 Allocation	- 87 Anti- cipated expendi- ture	1987 -88 Proposed outlay	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
National S _e rvice S _c heme	7 :5	80.00	8.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	
Development of Playfield and Stadim	50:50	100.00	16.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	M 1 23 1

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMME 1985-90

EMP - 1 EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT STATE/U.T.

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE . .

E. in lakh

	1 X	- · ·			Es	• in lakh
Name of the Sector	Seventh Plan (1985-90) agreed outlay	1985-86 actual expenditure	1986-87 Anticipated expenditure	1987-88 proposed outlay		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
B. S _o cial S _e rvices X Education S _p orts A _r t & Culture Sports & Youth Services	485.00	60.00	8 7. 00	176.00		:

DRAFT ANNUAL FLAN 1987-88

EMP – 2 EMPLOYMENT STATEMENT

25

EMPLOYMENT CONTENT OF SECTORAL PROGRAMMES TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Name of the Sector	Seventh Plan (1985-90) Target	'n	Additmonal (G _e nerated(1	lirect Employen nos)	19 Tar				
	Construc- tion (Person/days		1985-86 Construct- ion person/days	ining persons	1986-87 Construc- tion person/days	Continui ng person/days	Construc t ion person/days	Continu- ing person/days	antatri deprograma. Adapt-1974 4 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
B. S _o cial S _e rv X Education S _I Art & Cultur 9 Sports & Youth S <mark>ervices</mark>	ports p	150	70	45	80	50	100	60	×

DRAFT ANNUAL PLAN 1987-88

DISTRICT PLAN

SI Head of No Iment	? Develpp	Seve	nth Pl 198 5- 9	an Outla O	ay 1985	-86 Ac	tuals	1986-8 outle;	7 app y	roved	1 986-8 expend		i ci pato	ed P _r	ppo sals	for 198	87-88
		State	Dist	Tptal	State	Dist	TOtal	State	Dist	Total	State	Dist	Total	State	Dist	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
• B. S _o cia Education art & Cultu ports & Yo ervices	2 r 0	485. NIMPPA	00 -	485.00	60.00		60.00	87.00		87.00	8 7. 00	-	87.00	129.00	0 47.0	0 176.	.00
												DOC. No. 3407	Aministr	tet National Artems Unit		M - 26 -	